

# INDEX

TO

## Falkland Islands Gazette, 1908.

	Page.		Page.
Accounts—(Quarterly Statements)—		To amend the Interpretation and General	
1907. September Quarter ... ..	33	Law Ordinance, 1900... ..	103
1907. December Quarter ... ..	48	To Regulate the Legal Position of the	
1908. March Quarter ... ..	82	Dependencies of the Colony ... ..	125
1908. June Quarter ... ..	113	Blood Poisoning in Sheep ... ..	110, 181
1908. September Quarter ... ..	178	Blood smears, instructions for making ... ..	181
(Assets and Liabilities)—		Brand "P E" Phillip Ennega allowed to use ... ..	26
1907. September Quarter ... ..	34	Building Bye-laws ... ..	86
1907. December Quarter ... ..	53		
1908. March Quarter ... ..	83	Campbell, J. C.—	
1908. June Quarter ... ..	114	Granted leave of absence ... ..	46
1908. September Quarter ... ..	179	Leave extended ... ..	148
Comparative Statements of Revenue		Cobb, J., deceased ... ..	176
and Expenditure for 1907 :—	66, 67	Commissioners of Currency—	
Appointments—		Assets & Liabilities, 1907 ... ..	56
Atkins, Isabella, Acting Assistant Schoolmistress	60	Auditors Report for 1907 on transactions of ... ..	57
Atkins, W., Acting Inspector of Nuisances ... ..	61	Cottage Home, Victoria—	
Barlas, W., Itinerant Schoolmaster ... ..	60	Rules relating to Inmates ... ..	85
Biggs, W. Sr., Member of Board of Health, E.F.	2	Nurse-Matron ... ..	84
Davies, Clara, Nurse-Matron of Cottage Home	80	Currency "Note Fund" ... ..	41, 76, 91, 100
Foley, Dr. C. N., Registrar of Marriages ... ..	90		
Girling, W. C.—		Davies, Clara, Nurse-Matron of Cottage Home ... ..	80
Member of Board of Health, E.F. ... ..	2	Dependencies, Letters Patent respecting ... ..	106
Visiting Justice of the Prison ... ..	2	Diseases and Deaths—See Medical and Sanitary Report, 1907	75
Golding—Bird, Dean—Justice of the Peace ... ..	1		
Halkett, M. Craigie, Acting Postmaster, Manager		Education Report for 1907 ... ..	69
Savings Bank and Official Administrator ... ..	46	Empire Sunday ... ..	62
Hall, Rev. C. Rome—		Enteric Fever, Dissemination of ... ..	81
Justice of the Peace ... ..	80	Estimates—	
Visiting Justice of Prison ... ..	90	Supplementary, 1907 ... ..	63
Hardy, A. Member of Board of Health, E.F. ... ..	2	1908 ... ..	9
Hughes, Rose, Servant at Cottage Home ... ..	80	1909 ... ..	127
Hurst, G., Acting Colonial Treasurer, Collector			
of Customs, Harbour Master, Registrar of		Farias, Jose Fialho, deceased ... ..	96
Shipping and Sheriff ... ..	46	Fell, Ann, deceased ... ..	180
Keen, T. L., Private Secretary and Clerk to		Fever, Enteric, Dissemination of ... ..	81
Executive Council ... ..	24	Foley, Dr. C. N., Registrar of Marriages ... ..	90
Kirwan, Ada, Acting Government Schoolmistress	61		
Kirwan, A. C., Acting Treasury Clerk, Clerk		Gazette, 1907, Index to ... ..	40
to Board of Health, and Deputy Registrar		Girling, W. C., Visiting Justice of Prison ... ..	2
of Births and Deaths ... ..	46	Golding-Bird, Dean—	
Mathews, E. J. Member of Board of Health, W.F.	2	Justice of the Peace ... ..	1
Quin, Dr. H. C. E.—		Granted leave of absence ... ..	61
Assistant Colonial Surgeon, Justice of the Peace		Gonsalez, L., deceased ... ..	176
for Colony, Deputy Collector of Customs.		Gooseberry and Currant Bushes, &c., Importation of	
Deputy Postmaster, Registrar for the registra-		into U. K. prohibited ... ..	26
tion of births, deaths, & marriages, Health		Government House—	
Officer, and Public Vaccinator, W.F. ... ..	97	Conservatories open to visitors ... ..	123
Registrar of Marriages ... ..	98	Government Nurse Fund, Statement of ... ..	85
Reid, A., Lieut.-Colonel & Commandant Volunteers	60		
Souter, A. M., Headmaster Government School	98	Halkett, M. Craigie, Acting Postmaster, Manager Savings	
Souter, Jane, Head Mistress do. ... ..	98	Bank, & Official Administrator ... ..	46
Stickney, B., Member of Board of Health, W.F.	2	Hall, Rev. C. Rome—See "Appointments"	
Watson, T.—		Holidays, Public ... ..	62, 123, 177
Member of Board of Health, E.F. ... ..	2	Horses, asses, and mules, importation of, into Ireland ... ..	45
Visiting Justice of the Prison ... ..	2	Hughes, Rose, Servant at Cottage Home ... ..	80
Williams, L.—		Hurst, G., Acting Colonial Treasurer, Collector of Customs,	
Acting Member of Legislative Council ... ..	90	Harbour Master, Registrar of Shipping & Sheriff	46
Member of Board of Health, E.F. ... ..	2	Hynam, C., deceased ... ..	95
Visiting Justice of Prison ... ..	90		
Wilson, J. L.—		Indian Civil Service, Examination for ... ..	26, 148
Acting Customs Officer and Inspector		Inspector of Nuisances, Bye-laws regulating duties of	87
of Nuisances ... ..	98	Intestate Estates—	
Acting Government Schoolmaster ... ..	61	Gonsalez, J., alias Cobb, J. ... ..	176
Worthy, W. J., Printer ... ..	24	Johnson, J. ... ..	176
Atkins, Isabella, Acting Assistant Schoolmistress	61	List of ... ..	70
Atkins, W., Acting Inspector of Nuisances ... ..	61		
Barlas, W., Itinerant Schoolmaster ... ..	60	Johnson, J., deceased ... ..	176
Bills—			
To provide for the granting of Licenses to use Guns	6		
To Regulate the Whale Fishery ... ..	101		

INDEX—continued.

	Page.		Page.
Jury List 1908 .....	5, 25	Peat—	
Justices of the Peace appointed—		From West Point Island, Report on .....	3
Golding-Bird, Dean .....	1	Tenders for Cutting and Rickling ... ..	112
Hall, Rev. C. Rome .....	80	Penguins' Eggs, Despatch from Secretary of State respecting	122
Quin, Dr. H. C. E. ....	97	Postal—	
Keen, T. L., Private Secretary and Clerk Executive Council	24	Local Mail Service, 1908 .....	36
Kirwan, Ada, Acting Government Schoolmistress .....	61	Mail Packet Service, 1908 .....	35
Kirwan, A. C., Acting Treasury Clerk, Clerk to Board		Public Health—	
of Health, & Deputy Registrar of Births and Deaths	46	Building Bye-laws .....	86
Leave of absence granted to—		Inspector of Nuisances, Bye-laws regulating duties of	87
Campbell, J. C., Customs Officer, etc. ....	46	New Houses, Recommendations to Builders of	95
Leave extended .....	148	Quarantine Station, Regulations for	35
Golding-Bird, Dean, Government Inspector of Schools	61	Prison, Visiting Justices of .....	2, 90
Packe, V., Member of Executive and		Probate Notices—	
Legislative Councils .....	81	Farias, J. F. ....	96
Thompson, W. A., Treasurer, etc. ....	46	Fell, Ann .....	180
Letters Patent (Dependencies) .....	106	Hynam, C. ....	95
Levee .....	123	Morrison, Ann .....	180
Licences, for 1908—		Paice, Sarah .....	62
Gun (Fox Bay) .....	170	Proclamations—	
" (Stanley) .....	169	Ordinances—	
Wholesale &c. ....	27	No. 3 of 1907, Non-disallowance of	24
Live Stock—		" 4 " " " " " " " " " " " "	23
Annual Report for 1907 .....	54	" 1 of 1908 " " " " " " " " " " " "	59
Annual Return for 1908 .....	99	" 2 " " " " " " " " " " " "	89
Blood poisoning in sheep .....	110, 181	" 3 " " " " " " " " " " " "	105
Brand " P E ", Phillip Ennega allowed to use	26	" 4 " " " " " " " " " " " "	121
Live Stock Ordinance, 1906, Despatch from		" 5 " " " " " " " " " " " "	173
Secretary of State respecting .....	79	" 6 " " " " " " " " " " " "	147
Local Rates, 1909 .....	177	Quarantine Station, Regulations for .....	35
Marriages, Registrars of, appointed—		Quebec Tercentenary—	
Foley, Dr. C. N. ....	90	Congratulatory from Government .....	109
Quin, Dr. H. C. E. ....	98	Reply .....	109
Mathews, E. J., Member of Board of Health, W.F. ....	2	Quin, Dr. H. C. E. —See "Appointments"	
Medical—		Rates, Local, 1909 .....	177
Medical and Sanitary Report, 1907... ..	71	Reid, Alex. Lieut.-Colonel & Commandant Volunteers...	60
Medical aspects of West Falklands, Notes on ..	94	Rules & Regulations—	
Messages—		Board of Health Bye-laws—	
Governor to Legislative Council		Building .....	86
(Supplementary Estimates, 1907) .....	63	Inspector of Nuisances .....	87
Do. (Estimates for 1909) .....	127	New Houses, Recommendations to builders of	95
Secretary of State's despatch respecting		Quarantine Station .....	35
reply to H. M. the King's Message .....	39	Victoria Cottage Home—	
Meteorological Observations .....	8, 37, 42, 58, 77, 83, 96, 104, 119, 124, 171, 182	Inmates .....	85
Minerals from Falklands—		Nurse-Matron .....	84
Report of Director of Imperial Institute on ..	43 & 175	Savings Bank—	
Morrison, Ann, deceased .....	180	Auditor's Report, 1906-7 .....	28
New Houses, Recommendations to builders of .....	95	Manager's Report 1906-7 .....	32
Nobel Peace Prize .....	177	Sheep—	
Nurse Fund, Government Statement of .....	85	Blood poisoning in .....	110
Orders of the Governor in Council—		Disease amongst .....	181
Geese Beaks .....	40	Souter, A. M., Head Master Government School .....	98
Land Tax .....	1, 148	Souter, Jane, Head Mistress .....	98
Public Houses, Time of closing of ... ..	60	Stickney, B., Member Board Health, W.F. ....	2
Order of the King in Council—		Spanish Swindle .....	87
Prisoners and Criminal Lunatics, Relating		Stock Fund, Statement of .....	4
to removal of .....	3	Telephone, Stanley-Darwin Harbour Line,	
Ordinances—		Regulations respecting .....	47
No. 1 of 1908. Appropriation .....	49	Thompson, W. A., Granted leave of absence .....	46
" 2 " 1908. Licenses to use Guns .....	51	Vital Statistics, 1907 .....	55
" 3 " 1908. Supplementary Appropriation .....	68	Volunteer, Accounts for year ended 30th June, 1908 ..	109
" 4 " 1908. Preservation of Wild Birds .....	92	Watson, T., Visiting Justice of Prison .....	2
" 5 " 1908. To regulate the Whale Fishery	115	Williams, L.—	
" 6 " 1908. To amend the Interpretation &		Acting Member of Legislative Council .....	90
General Law Ordinance, 1900 .....	118	Member of Board of Health, E.F. ....	2
" 7 " 1908. To amend the law relating		Visiting Justice of Prison .....	90
to Quarantine .....	149	Wilson, J. L.—	
Packe, V., Granted leave of absence as Member of		Acting Customs Officer and Inspector of Nuisances	98
Executive and Legislative Councils .....	81	Acting Government Schoolmaster .....	61
Paice, Sarah, deceased .....	62	Worthy, W. J., Printer .....	24

*Falklands 1908*



THE  
**FALKLAND ISLANDS  
GAZETTE**

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

Vol. XVIII.

JANUARY 1st, 1908.

No. 1

No. 1.

Order of His Excellency the Governor in Council with regard to the Land Tax, under the provision of section 33 of the "Live Stock Ordinance, 1901".

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by Ordinance VI of 1901, His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, is pleased to direct that the Land Tax payable to the Colonial Treasurer on or before the 31st day of December, 1908, shall be at the rate of  $\frac{1}{2}$ th of a penny per acre.

Made in Executive Council, at Government House, Stanley, this 25th day of November, 1907.

H. E. W. GRANT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 189/1908.

No. 2.

**Appointment.**

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

The Very Reverend CYRIL HENRY GOLDING-BIRD

to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony of the Falkland Islands.

*By Command,*

H. E. W. GRANT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

9th November, 1907.

M.P. 374/1907.

No. 3.

### Appointments.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased, under the provisions of Ordinance No. 5 of 1898, to appoint the undermentioned Justices of the Peace to be Visiting Justices of the Prison, during the six months ending 30th June, 1908:—

W. C. GIRLING, Esquire,  
 THOMAS WATSON, Esquire.

*By Command,*

H. E. W. GRANT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

19th December, 1907.

M.P. 377/1900.

No. 4.

### Appointments.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned gentlemen to be Members of the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island, during the year 1908:—

THOMAS WATSON, J.P.,	WILLIAM BIGGS, Senior,
WALTER CHARLES GIRLING, J.P.,	ARTHUR HARDY,
LOUIS WILLIAMS, J.P.	

*By Command,*

H. E. W. GRANT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

30th December, 1907.

M.P. 400/1906.

No. 5.

### Appointments.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned gentlemen to be Members of the Board of Health for the West Falkland Island, during the year, 1908:—

BERNARD STICKNEY, J.P.  
 E. J. MATHEWS, J.P.

*By Command*

H. E. W. GRANT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

30th December, 1907.

M. P. 400/1906.

No. 6

## Order of the King in Council relating to the removal and return of Prisoners and criminal lunatics.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified that a copy of an Order of His Majesty the King in Council embodying regulations as to the removal and return of prisoners and criminal lunatics under the provisions of the Colonial Prisoners Removal Act, 1884 (47 and 48 Victoria, cap. 31) may be seen on application at the office of the Colonial Secretary.

*By Command,*

H. E. W. GRANT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

30th December, 1907.

M.P. 395/1907.

No. 7

## West Point Island Peat.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that Professor Wyndham Dunstan, Director of the Imperial Institute, London, reports that the results of an examination of a sample of peat taken from West Point Island show that the sample is of greater value as a fuel than the samples of Falklands' peat previously submitted, on account of the smaller percentage of water present. It is, however, generally similar in composition to No. 3 of the earlier specimens after that sample has been dried in the air until about the same amount of water is present in the the two cases.

Professor Dunstan's Report on the earlier specimens referred to was published in the Gazette for June, 1906.

*By Command,*

H. E. W. GRANT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

31st December, 1907.

M.P. 276/1907.

No. 8

## Stock Fund.

Statement showing total Receipts and Payments for the 4 years 1903 to 1906.

### RECEIPTS.

Description.	1903.	1904.	1905.	1906.	Total.
Rates.	203 17 9	203 13 5	806 12 2	806 15 0	2020 18 4

### PAYMENTS.

Description.	1903.	1904.	1905.	1906.	Totals.
Salaries	306 15 0	337 0 0	337 0 0	319 18 4	1300 13 4
Passages.	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	16 0 0
Quarantine.	36 8 3	.....	.....	9 3 11	45 12 2
Geese Beaks.	.....	.....	99 5 0	224 16 0	324 1 0
Miscellaneous.	4 18 0	.....	9 13 11	8 0 0	22 11 11
	352 1 3	341 0 0	449 18 11	565 18 3	1708 18 5

To amount Outstanding on 1st January, 1903. 1504 17 10

Do. do. Rates received ... 2020 18 4

3525 16 2

By amount of payments made ... 1708 18 5

£ 1816 17 9

W. A. THOMPSON,  
*Colonial Treasurer.*

TREASURY OFFICE,  
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.  
14th November, 1907.

JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1908.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of "The Jury Ordinance, 1901," to serve as Jurors for the year 1908 is published in accordance with the fourth section of that Ordinance.

Any objections thereto will be heard and determined at the Police Magistrate's Court on the third Monday in January, 1908, at 11 a.m.

H. E. W. GRANT,  
Police Magistrate.

Stanley, 28th December, 1907.

1 John Steel.	68 Thomas King.	135 R. Goodwin.	202 H. Parrin.	269 R. Aitken, Jr.
2 R. Hunter, Jr.	69 F. Hardy, Jr.	136 D. McKenzie.	203 John Felton.	270 W. Smith.
3 D. McAskill.	70 W. H. Luxton.	137 John Ratcliffe.	204 James Miller ✓	271 G. McGrady.
4 T. Butler.	71 C. Hynam. ✓	138 John Mackay.	205 Robert Sharpe.	272 R. Finlayson.
5 M. Dettleff.	72 G. Perry.	139 W. B. Dixon.	206 H. Pitaluga.	273 P. McPherson.
6 F. Newman.	73 N. Binnie.	140 E. Robson.	207 Hansen Dettleff	274 J. Rae.
7 Jos. Aldridge.	74 J. G. Aldridge.	141 W. Tennick.	208 Arthur Barnes.	275 H. Jennings.
8 R. Skilling.	75 J. Smith.	142 H. E. Bennett.	209 J. Betts.	276 M. McMullen.
9 D. Kiddle.	76 R. Hunter, Sr.	143 W. McDaid, Jr.	210 Geo. Osborne.	277 W. Gleadell.
10 John Kirwan.	77 W. McGill.	144 H. Jones.	211 W. Etheridge.	278 M. McCarthy.
11 H. Mannan.	78 T. Goodwin, Jr.	145 F. Morrison.	212 G. Johnstone.	279 A. Williamson.
12 D. Morrison.	79 D. Watson. ✓	146 G. I. Turner.	213 A. Boyer.	280 L. Middleton.
13 A. Ratcliffe.	80 E. Bounds.	147 James Steel.	214 J. R. Carey.	281 K. Morrison.
14 M. Steel. ✓	81 Wm. Anderson.	148 D. Hewitt.	215 Alex Bonner.	282 J. Mann.
15 F. Crook.	82 G. W. Benney.	149 Fred Short.	216 John Luxton.	283 W. Coutts.
16 W. Campbell.	83 W. Biggs, Jr.	150 Frank Cherry.	217 H. Roberts.	284 W. Redmond.
17 Fritz Lellman.	84 G. Wilkins.	151 D. McKay.	218 I. Watt.	285 T. McLaren.
18 J. Clethero.	85 F. Cheek.	152 G. F. Kelway.	219 Abner Berntsen	286 W. Jennings.
19 John Robson.	86 G. Jennings.	153 A. King.	220 J. McLaren.	287 N. Aitken.
20 C. Lehen.	87 K. McPhee.	154 G. Robson.	221 F. Browning. ✓	288 H. Phillips.
21 A. Lellman.	88 Fredk. Biggs.	155 G. Perrin.	222 Arthur Hardy.	289 R. McCarthy.
22 J. Short.	89 Leo Yates. ✓	156 A. McAskill.	223 Thos. Reives.	290 J. Waters.
23 John Lyes.	90 H. Betts.	157 David Carey.	224 S. Kirwan.	291 J. Muise.
24 A. Gilchrist.	91 A. McCall.	158 F. Kiddle.	225 J. Watts.	292 G. Hardy. ✓
25 G. Hynam.	92 Joseph Butler.	159 T. Binnie.	226 J. H. Williams. ✓	293 S. Middleton.
26 F. I. King.	93 J. Binnie.	160 F. Metcalfe.	227 E. Binnie.	294 E. Saurez.
27 W. Peck.	94 David Barle.	161 A. Reives.	228 H. Whitlock.	295 G. Bowles.
28 R. Morrison.	95 P. McCarthy.	162 L. Anderson.	229 G. Kelway, Jr.	296 C. Jennings.
29 David Forbes.	96 John Halliday.	163 F. Lang.	230 D. Ogilvie.	297 H. McMillan.
30 Harry Rutter.	97 J. Grierson.	164 Thomas Smith.	231 R. Felton.	298 G. Watson.
31 John Davis.	98 T. Lee.	165 Thos. Simpson.	232 W. Kirk.	299 T. Fraser.
32 E. J. Gleadall.	99 G. Mc. Garr.	166 A. Miller.	233 H. Rummel.	300 J. Middleton.
33 D. Middleton.	100 F. Buse.	167 E. Durose. ✓	234 Albert Hardy.	301 L. Anderson.
34 W. G. Benney.	101 Alfred Biggs.	168 F. Brown.	235 John White.	302 A. H. Harris.
35 V. A. H. Biggs.	102 S. Hansen.	169 A. Linney.	236 J. Duncan.	303 F. Rawson.
36 J. Wm. Brown	103 J. Alazia.	170 J. Robertson. ✓	237 Albert Kiddle.	304 J. Ryan.
37 Albert Biggs.	104 Robert Reives.	171 J. I. Wilson.	238 Fred. Kelway.	305 A. Phillips.
38 Joseph Robson.	105 George Lamb.	172 W. Kendal.	239 F. Lee.	306 R. Bailey.
39 W. Simpson.	106 R. N. Bounds.	173 John Dettleff.	240 M. Lamont.	307 F. Hubberd.
40 Wm. Griffin.	107 H. Clifton, Sr.	174 Alfonso Fleuret	241 Jas. Goodwin.	308 H. Broad.
41 R. Cartmell.	108 J. Goodwin, Jr.	175 G. Kiddle.	242 C. Betts.	309 J. McLeod.
42 Octave Fleuret.	109 G. Phillips.	176 Chas. Kelway.	243 Alex. Simpson.	310 W. O'Neil.
43 W. S. Mannan.	110 C. Scott.	177 Alex. Martin.	244 C. Anderson.	311 J. Watson.
44 Richard Short.	111 M. Robson.	178 P. Pauline, Jr.	245 John Miller.	312 R. Goodwin.
45 V. Lellman.	112 H. Williams.	179 Chas. Hansen.	246 W. Wilson.	313 W. Watson.
46 Charles Lee.	113 W. Harrison.	180 A. McDonald.	247 J. Cantlie.	314 A. Jaffray.
47 Henry Thomas.	114 Richard Davis.	181 John Poppy.	248 A. Cooper.	315 J. Stirling.
48 T. Goodwin.	115 John Dickson.	182 G. Newing.	249 T. Smith.	316 A. Middleton.
49 T. Lanning.	116 H. Newing.	183 A. M. Pitaluga.	250 J. Phillips.	317 N. McLeod.
50 John W. Allen.	117 C. A. Gorton. ✓	184 William Goss.	251 A. Riddel.	318 H. Campbell.
51 John Summers.	118 J. Blyth. ✓	185 E. Summers.	252 D. Richardson.	319 B. Biggs.
52 H. Wilkins.	119 F. Ashley.	186 F. Langdon.	253 J. Sparmer.	320 M. Finlayson.
53 M. Parrin.	120 Robert Allen.	187 Sam Bonner.	254 A. Simpson.	321 John Jones. ✓
54 A. M. Yates.	121 I. Lee.	188 James Lewis.	255 E. Roberts.	322 Wm. Bowes.
55 John Evans.	122 H. Clifton, Jr.	189 R. Aitken.	256 D. Finlayson.	323 T. Richardson.
56 John Walsh.	123 Alex Moir.	190 R. Jones.	257 D. McDonald.	324 G. W. Harrison.
57 John Mannan.	124 Geo. Simpson.	191 F. Berling.	258 F. Jennings.	325 W. Moyes.
58 G. Morrison.	125 E. Mannan. ✓	192 H. Ratcliffe.	259 T. Burns.	326 Allan Anderson.
59 Jas. Buchanan.	126 R. Bradbury. ✓	193 John Smith.	260 M. Murphy.	327 E. Summers, Jr.
60 James Biggs.	127 W. Hunt.	194 W. Thompson.	261 G. Thompson.	328. John Biggs
61 E. McDonald.	128 W. Alazia.	195 J. Peck.	262 J. McGill.	329 G. Gleadell. ✓
62 W. Ratcliffe, Jr.	129 Alex. Kiddle.	196 M. McKenzie.	263 H. Hollen.	330 G. Gleadell.
63 Andrew Smith.	130 A. Mercer.	197 J. Harries.	264 J. Campbell.	331 Fred. Gleadell.
64 J. McGill.	131 Wm. Dettleff.	198 D. Mitchell.	265 H. Sarney.	332 Wm. Walker.
65 J. Lee.	132 George Reives.	199 James Perry.	266 W. Brown.	333 Ernest Spencer. ✓
66 John Kelway.	133 T. Robson.	200 Jas. Steel, Jr.	267 J. P. P. ✓	334 D. Pitaluga.
67 R. Atkins.	134 Wm. Elmer.	201 Geo. J. Smith.	268 J. McLaughlin.	335 A. Husband.

336 R. Williams.	342 Henry Pauline.	348 R. Dettleff.	354 Alex. Steel.	360 T. Jennings.
337 Wm. Betts.	343 Charles Lyse.	349 C. F. Thompson	355 Jas. Pitaluga.	361 D. McCaskell.
338 B. C. Aldridge.	344 Thomas Mills.	350 W. Hutchingson	356 Geo. Goodwin.	
339 C. Rowlands.	345 F. Brown, Jr.	351 Jos. Lehen.	357 John Perry.	
340 A. C. Kirwan.	346 James Wilson.	352 Fred King Jr.	358 Isaac Waddup.	
341 Ralph Pauline.	347 John Aitken.	353 Wm. Blyth.	359 R. B. Beaseley.	

No. 10.

## Bill.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Bill to be submitted to the Legislative Council.

*By Command,*

H. E. W. GRANT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

30th December, 1907.

### A BILL

ENTITLED

## An Ordinance

To provide for the granting of Licenses to use Guns.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. In this Ordinance the term "gun" includes a firearm of any description from which any shot, bullet, or other missile can be discharged.

2. After the first day of July, one thousand nine hundred and eight, it shall not be lawful for any person without a license under this Ordinance, except as herein provided, to use or carry a gun in the Falkland Islands.

3. Licenses under this Ordinance shall be issued by the Colonial Treasurer in Stanley or by the Deputy Collector of Customs at Fox Bay, and shall be in the form in the Schedule hereto annexed.

4. Every License granted under this Ordinance shall be deemed to date from the first day of January and shall expire on the thirty-first day of December of the year in respect of which it has been issued, and for such license there shall be paid the sum of ten shillings.

5. Every person who shall have taken out a license under this Ordinance who shall neglect or refuse to produce and deliver such license for examination by any Officer of Customs or any Constable, within a reasonable time after such Officer of Customs or Constable shall have required of him the production thereof, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding one pound.

6. Every person who shall use or carry a gun elsewhere than in a dwelling-house or the curtilage thereof without having in force a license duly granted to him under this Ordinance shall be liable on conviction to a penalty not exceeding the sum of five pounds: Provided always that the said penalty shall not be incurred by the following persons, namely,—



(1) By any person in the naval, military, or volunteer service of His Majesty, or in the service of the Colonial Government, using or carrying any gun in the performance of his duty, or when engaged in target practice.

(2) By any person carrying a gun belonging to a person having in force a license under this Ordinance, and by order and for the use of such licensed person only, if the person carrying the gun shall, upon the request of any Officer of Customs, or any Constable, owner or occupier of the land on which such gun shall be used or carried, give his true name and address and also the true name and address of his employer.

(3) By any person carrying a gun in the ordinary course of his trade or business as a common carrier.

In any information for the prosecution of an offence under this section, it shall be sufficient to allege that the defendant used or carried a gun without having a license in force under this Ordinance, and it shall lie upon the defendant to prove that he is a person not incurring the penalty by virtue of the proviso contained in this section.

7. Offences under this Ordinance may be prosecuted before a Stipendiary Magistrate or any two Justices of the Peace in a summary manner.

8. The provisions of this Ordinance shall not apply to the Dependencies of the Falkland Islands.

9. This Ordinance may be cited as the Gun License Ordinance, 1908.

#### SCHEDULE.

Gun License Ordinance, 1908.

A.B. of

is hereby licensed to use or carry a gun in the Falkland Islands during the year ending on the thirty-first day of December, one thousand nine hundred and

Given at this day of , 19 .

Colonial Treasurer

or

Deputy Collector of Customs, Fox Bay.

£0 10s 0d.

No. 11

## METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during December, 1907.

---

 LATITUDE 51° 41' 15'' South. LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15'' West.
 

---

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground, 1 foot.

ate.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	·225	S.E.S. to S.W.	12	·450	N.W. to N.E.N.	23	Nil.	N.E.E.
2	Nil.	S.W.	13	Nil.	N.W.	24	Nil.	N.E.
3	·010	N.W.	14	Nil.	N.W.	25	Nil.	N.E.
4	Nil.	N.W. N.E.	15	Nil.	N.W. to S.S.E.	26	·620	N.E.
5	·050	S.W. to N.W. to S.	16	·110	N.E.	27	·200	S.W.
6	·490	N.E.N.-N.W.-S.	17	Nil.	S.E.	28	·220	S.W.
7	·220	S.W.	18	·190	N.E.	29	·160	N.W. to S.E.
8	Nil.	N.E.E.	19	·015	E.S.E.	30	·040	S.W.
9	·040	S.W.S.	20	·050	S.E.E.	31	·210	N.W. to S.E.E.
10	·260	N.E.	21	·020	S.E.E.	Total	3·600	
11	·020	E.S.E.	22	Nil.	S.W.S.			

Maximum ·620 on the 26th.

— Number of days on which rain fell, 20.

\* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.A. LINNEY,  
Observer.

As approved by the Secretary of State.



# COLONIAL ESTIMATES

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

---

1908.

## ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1908.

Abstract of the Estimated Revenue for 1908, showing also probable Revenue for 1907,  
and actual Revenue of 1906.

REVENUE.  SUMMARY.	Receipts, 1906.	Estimate for 1907.	Estimate for 1908.
	£ s. d.	£	£
I. Customs	4947 8 2	5340	4855
II. Port and Tonnage dues	150 11 0	80	145
III. Licenses and Internal Revenue	530 7 0	565	718
IV. Fees of Court and Offices. Pay- ments for specific purposes and reimbursements	1051 7 9	503	887
V. Interest	3365 16 0	3800	4100
VI. Post Office	1128 14 10	1088	853
VII. Rents	4454 19 11	4015	3315
VIII. Miscellaneous	192 11 3	113	121
Total, Ordinary Revenue ...	15821 15 11	15504	14994
IX. Land Sales	9958 11 0	2980	5200
X. Loan	.....	.....	2500
XI. Live Stock Ordinance	806 15 0	800	800
Total ... ..	26587 1 11	19284	23494

## ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1908.

Abstract of Estimated Expenditure for 1908, showing also approved Expenditure for 1907, and actual for 1906.

	Actual in 1906.	Approved for 1907.	Estimate for 1908.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
<b>EXPENDITURE.</b>			
<b>SUMMARY.</b>			
I. Pensions	325 4 10	311 14 8	470 17 2
II. The Governor	1456 6 11	1502 0 0	1503 0 0
III. Colonial Secretary	832 15 6	869 0 0	891 0 0
IV. Treasury and Customs	665 1 0	668 15 0	726 15 0
V. Audit	28 0 0	25 0 0	32 0 0
VI. Port and Marine	86 8 0	90 0 0	90 0 0
VII. Legal	17 3 6	.....	.....
VIII. Police	444 12 8	505 0 0	455 0 0
IX. Prisons	237 7 4	315 0 0	173 0 0
X. Medical	635 6 4	694 0 0	857 0 0
XI. Education	1036 4 1	955 0 0	828 0 0
XII. Ecclesiastical	420 0 0	420 0 0	220 0 0
XIII. Transport	348 2 7	230 0 0	230 0 0
XIV. Miscellaneous	758 8 5	1036 0 0	755 0 0
XV. Post Office	3248 15 11	3480 0 0	3419 0 0
XVI. Colonial Engineer	830 9 2	975 0 0	1000 0 0
XVII. Savings Bank	1219 15 10	1250 0 0	1250 0 0
XVIII. Currency Note Fund	49 0 8	53 0 0	44 0 0
XIX. Drawbacks and Refunds	438 8 7	100 0 0	100 0 0
XX. Public Debt	.....	.....	75 0 0
XXI. Public Works Recurrent	1196 19 9	1150 0 0	1050 0 0
Total, Ordinary Expenditure	14274 11 1	14629 9 8	14169 12 2
XXII. Public Works Extraordinary	1417 9 8	700 0 0	2820 0 0
XXIII. Live Stock Ordinance	565 18 3	864 0 0	729 0 0
Total ... ..	16257 19 0	16193 9 8	17718 12 2

## ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1908.

**SCHEDULE of Offices declared by the Governor in Council, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, to be pensionable under and by virtue of the provisions of the Pensions Ordinance, 1906.**

DEPARTMENT.	OFFICE.
Colonial Secretary .....	{ Colonial Secretary. Clerk. <sup>1</sup> Junior Clerk. Caretaker.
Treasury and Customs.....	{ Treasurer and Collector. Treasury Clerk. Customs Officer. <sup>2</sup>
Police.....	Chief Constable. <sup>1</sup>
Prisons.....	Warder.
Medical.....	{ Colonial Surgeon. Sanitary Inspector.
Education <sup>3</sup> .....	Two Assistant Mistresses.
Ecclesiastical .....	Sexton.
Post Office.....	{ Postmaster. Post Boy and Messenger.
.....	{ Foreman of Works (Carpenter). Do. (Out-door).
Colonial Engineer.....	{ Two Carpenters. Lamplighter. Two Labourers. Two Carters.

(1) Free quarters and 54 loads of peat.

(2) Free quarters, or £30 a year, and 50 loads of peat.

(3) Rights of present holders of offices of Schoolmaster and Schoolmistress not prejudiced.—Secretary of State's despatch No. 20 of 20th March, 1907.

## ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1908.

## REVENUE DETAILED.

	Receipts, 1906.	Estimate for 1907.	Estimate for 1908.
	£ s. d.	£	£
<b>I. Customs Duties.</b>			
1. Import on Wine <sup>1</sup>	90 19 2	100	100
"    "    Malt <sup>2</sup>	384 6 2	500	400
"    "    Spirits <sup>3</sup>	1920 3 11	2300	2000
"    "    Tobacco <sup>1</sup>	1511 11 1	1300	1300
2. Export on Wool <sup>1</sup>	900 17 9	900	900
"    "    Live Sheep <sup>1</sup>	0 10 5	5	15
"    "    Sheepskins <sup>1</sup>	129 18 11	175	130
"    "    Hides <sup>1</sup>	9 0 9	10	10
"    "    Sealskins <sup>4</sup>	.....	50	.....
Total	4947 8 2	5340	4855
<b>II. Port Dues.</b>			
1. Pilotage <sup>5</sup>	124 19 0	60	120
2. Harbour dues <sup>6</sup> and Wharfage	11 0 0	10	10
3. Tonnage dues <sup>7</sup>	14 12 0	10	15
Total	150 11 0	80	145
<b>III. Internal Revenue.</b>			
1. LICENCES.			
Wholesale liquor <sup>8</sup>	40 0 0	40	40
Publicans <sup>8</sup>	90 0 0	100	120
Billiard and Bagatelle <sup>8</sup>	30 0 0	25	25
Tobacco <sup>9</sup>	34 0 0	35	35
Auctioneers <sup>10</sup>	5 0 0	5	5
Dogs <sup>11</sup>	25 4 0	30	30
Sealing <sup>12</sup>	30 0 0	30	40
Whaling <sup>13</sup>	25 0 0	20	50
2. TAXES.			
Stanley rates. <sup>14</sup>	183 9 6	180	183
Fire Brigade Ordinance	.....	30	.....
Auction duties <sup>15</sup>	14 13 6	10	10
Sealing Royalty <sup>12</sup>	53 0 0	30	30
Whaling. " <sup>13</sup>	.....	30	150
Total	530 7 0	565	718

(1) Ordinance No. 1 of 1900.

(2) " " 6 of 1900.

(3) " " 2 of 1906.

(4) " " 4 of 1903

(5) " " 6 of 1902.

(6) " " 2 of 1902

(7) " " 6 of 1903.

(8) " " 8 of 1901.

(9) " " 10 of 1889.

(10) " " 2 of 1858.

(11) " " 6 of 1853.

(12) " " 1 of 1899.

(13) " " 3 of 1906.

(14) " " 4 of 1905.

(15) " " 5 of 1853.

Order of Governor in Council of 14th May, 1906. Revoked by Order of 30th August, 1907.

Regulations of 23rd December, 1902. See Gazette for January, 1903.

## ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1908.

## REVENUE DETAILED.

	Receipts, 1906.			Estimate for 1907.	Estimate for 1908.
	£	s.	d.	£	£
<b>IV. Fines, Fees, Reimbursements.</b>					
1. Supreme Court <sup>1</sup>	731	14	8	250	500
2. Police do. <sup>2</sup>	39	2	0	30	50
3. Registrar-General <sup>3</sup>	2	18	0	10	5
4. Marriage Fees <sup>4</sup>	15	0	0	30	25
5. Harbour Master <sup>5</sup>	15	11	6	5	20
6. Poundage <sup>6</sup>	1	10	0	3	3
7. Magazine and Warehouse rent <sup>7</sup>	2	1	8	5	3
8. Sale of water to shipping <sup>8</sup>	.....			2	3
9. Services of Customs Officers <sup>9</sup>	109	14	7	50	150
10. School material sold	28	10	6	20	25
11. ,, fees	98	19	9	90	95
12 Prisoners <sup>2</sup>	.....			5	3
13. Sale of Laws, Gazettes, Forms, } Printing, private work	6	5	1	3	5
<b>Total</b>	<b>1051</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>503</b>	<b>987</b>
<b>V. Interest.</b>					
1. Land Sales Investment Fund <sup>10</sup>	1507	0	5	2000	2200
2. Savings Bank Investment Fund <sup>11</sup>	1650	16	9	1650	1650
3. Currency Note Investment Fund <sup>12</sup>	92	6	1	100	100
4. Surplus Investment Fund	115	12	9	50	150
<b>Total</b>	<b>3365</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3800</b>	<b>4100</b>

(1) Rules of 7th November, 1899; Ordinance No. 4 of 1901 and No. 9 of 1901.

(2) Ordinance No. 5 of 1902.

(3) Ordinance No. 12 of 1853, No. 9 of 1893, and No. 6 of 1904.

(4) Ordinance No. 8 of 1902.

(5) Merchant Shipping Act, 1894.

(6) Ordinance No. 5 of 1904.

(7) Regulations. See Gazette for February, 1905.

(8) Ordinance No. 2 of 1902; Port Regulations of 23rd December, 1902.

(9) " " 6 of 1903.

(10) " " 9 of 1903.

(11) " " 1 of 1888.

(12) Order of Her late Majesty in Council of 7th March, 1899.



## ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1908.

## REVENUE DETAILED.

	Receipts, 1906.	Estimate for 1907.	Estimate for 1908.
	£ s. d.	£	£
<b>VI. Post Office.<sup>1</sup></b>			
1. Sale of Stamps	830 5 1	850	600
2. Insufficient Postage and void Orders	7 11 3	8	8
3. Commission on Money Orders, etc.	75 19 4	80	60
4. Parcel Post	211 6 6	150	180
5. Poundage on Postal Orders	3 12 8	.....	5
Total	1128 14 10	1088	853
<b>VII. Rents.</b>			
1. Crown Lands <sup>2</sup>	4323 11 6	3900	3215
2. Houses, &c.	64 8 5	40	50
3. Commonage <sup>3</sup>	67 0 0	75	50
Total	4454 19 11	4015	3315
<b>VIII. Miscellaneous.</b>			
1. Sale of Ballast, Stone, Sand <sup>4</sup>	7 7 11	5	6
2. Sale of Stores	85 18 10	50	50
3. % on Govt. House furniture <sup>5</sup>	38 4 3	23	25
4. Commission on Bills on Crown Agents	33 18 9	25	30
5. Unforeseen	27 1 6	10	10
Total	192 11 3	113	121
<b>IX. Land Sales.<sup>2</sup></b>	9958 11 0	2980	5200
	9958 11 0	2980	5200
<b>X. Loan.<sup>6</sup></b>	.....	.....	2500
	.....	.....	2500
<b>XI. Live Stock Ordinance.</b>			
1. Land Tax under Ordinance VI. of 1901 at $\frac{1}{2}$ of a penny per acre	806 15 0	800	800
	806 15 0	800	800

(1) Ordinance No. 10 of 1898.

(2) " " 9 of 1903.

(3) " " 5 of 1904.

(4) Port Regulations of 23rd December, 1902.

(5) Colonial Regulation No. 284.

(6) For the improvement of the sanitation of Stanley [£2,500] and repairs to the Government Jetty [£250]. Borrowed from accumulated assets at 3 per cent. interest. To be repaid from general revenue in ten annual instalments. First instalment payable 1st January, 1909.

## ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS 1908.

## EXPENDITURE DETAILED.

	Actual in 1906.			Approved for 1907.			Estimate for 1908.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<b>I. Pensions.</b>									
1. H. N. Watts late Colonial Surgeon	97	10	0	97	10	0	97	10	0
2. Henry L. Byng „ „ Secretary	39	6	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3. C. McAllister „ Police Constable	12	0	0	12	0	0	12	0	0
4. S. Hamilton „ Colonial Surgeon	132	8	0	132	0	0	132	8	0
5. H. P. Millett „ Gaoler	24	0	0	24	0	0	24	0	0
6. G. Travis „ Treasurer and Col. of Customs	20	0	0	20	0	0	20	0	0
7. R. M. Routledge „ Magistrate	.....	.....	.....	25	16	8	.....	.....	.....
8. L. E. Brandon „ Colonial Chaplain	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	184	19	2
<b>Total</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>II. The Governor.</b>									
<b>PERSONAL.</b>									
1. Governor	1200	0	0	1200			1200		
2. Fees for Marriage Licences	15	0	0	30			25		
3. Gardener <sup>1</sup>	100	0	0	100			100		
4. Assistant Gardener and Labourer	71	16	0	72			78		
<b>OTHER.</b>									
5. Coal for Government House 35 Tons <sup>2</sup>	48	12	0	90			90		
6. Books for Library	20	6	5	10			10		
7. Oil	0	12	6	.....			.....		
<b>Total</b>	<b>1456</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1502</b>			<b>1503</b>		
<b>III. Colonial Secretary.</b>									
<b>PERSONAL.</b>									
1. Colonial Secretary £500 <sup>3</sup>	477	10	7	500			500		
2. Clerk £100 to £150 by £5 annually <sup>4</sup>	124	14	1	130			135		
3. Jr. Clerk £50 to £60 by £5 annually <sup>5</sup>	.....	.....	.....	50			55		
4. Printer	90	0	0	90			84		
5. Printer's Apprentice <sup>6</sup>	10	0	0	27			35		
6. Caretaker	32	14	3	36			36		
7. Office Keeper and Messenger <sup>7</sup>	44	10	8	.....			.....		
<b>OTHER.</b>									
8. Type, &c.,	10	15	8	10			10		
9. For Offices. Coal and oil. <sup>8</sup>	25	8	2	20			30		
10. Cleaning	7	0	0	6			6		
11. Overtime Allowances (Printing)	10	2	1	.....			.....		
<b>Total</b>	<b>832</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>869</b>			<b>891</b>		

(1) House and 54 loads of peat; also 50 loads for hot-house. Salary to be reconsidered on vacancy. A. Linney under agreement for three years from 1st October, 1906.—M.P. 315/1906.

(2) 100 loads of peat also supplied.

(3) Secretary of State's despatch No. 59 of 28th October, 1905; no quarters and no allowances.

(4) 1st increment 23rd January, 1901. House and 54 loads of peat. Receives also £100 a year as Volunteer Instructor.

(5) 1st increment 1st January, 1903.

(6) For five years from 1st August, 1905. First year—Nil, then rising from £24 to £50, by £6, £10 and £10.—M.P. 8/1905.

(7) Caretaker is Office Keeper. Post Boy acts as Messenger.

(8) Also 80 loads of peat.

## ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1908.

## EXPENDITURE DETAILED.

	Actual in 1906.		Approved for 1907.		Estimate for 1908.	
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
<b>IV. Treasury &amp; Customs.</b>						
PERSONAL.						
1. Treasurer & Collector £300 to £350 by £10 annually <sup>1</sup>	344	8 2	350	0 0	350	0 0
2. Treasury Clerk £140 to £180 by £5 annually <sup>2</sup>	170	0 0	175	0 0	180	0 0
3. Customs Officer <sup>3</sup>	75	14 10	100	0 0	100	0 0
OTHER.						
4. Customs Officers. Temporary <sup>4</sup>	57	12 0	25	0 0	75	0 0
5. Refund of Shipping Fees	9	16 0	15	0 0	15	0 0
6. Bureau	7	10 0	3	15 0	3	15 0
7. Commission D.B.S.	.....		.....		3	0 0
Total	665	1 0	668	15 0	726	15 0
<b>V. Audit.</b>						
1. Imperial <sup>5</sup>	28	0 0	25	0 0	32	0 0
Total	28	0 0	25	0 0	32	0 0
<b>VI. Port and Marine.</b>						
PERSONAL.						
1. Pilots. Proportion of Pilotage	76	1 0	30	0 0	75	0 0
2. Boatmen's wages and Boat Hire	0	12 0	20	0 0	5	0 0
OTHER.						
3. Repairs to Boats, Stores and Clothing, &c.	7	15 0	20	0 0	5	0 0
4. Buoys and Beacons	2	0 0	20	0 0	5	0 0
Total	86	8 0	90	0 0	90	0 0
<b>VII. Legal.</b>						
1. Supreme Court Expenses	17	3 6	.....		.....	
Total	17	3 6	.....		.....	

(1) First increment 23rd July, 1902.

(2) 1st increment 1st January, 1901. Also Shipping Master's fees say £25 and Clerk to Board of Health.

(3) Is also Sanitary Inspector at £24, and Commandant of the Volunteers, without salary. Free quarters, or £30 a year, and 50 loads of peat.—Secretary of State's despatch, No. 47 of 9th June, 1906.

(4) These Officers are paid for by the ships.

(5) Secretary of State's despatch No. 80 of 19th October, 1906.

## ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1908.

## EXPENDITURE DETAILED.

	Actual in 1906.			Approved for 1907.	Estimate for 1908.
	£	s.	d.	£	£
<b>VIII. Police.</b>					
<b>PERSONAL.</b>					
1. Chief Constable <sup>1</sup>	100	0	0	100	100
2. Sen. Constable at £78, Three Constables at £72 each <sup>2</sup>	293	0	0	294	294
<b>OTHER.</b>					
3. Guard Room Light <sup>3</sup>	6	5	0	5	5
4. Clothing	45	7	8	56	56
5. New Boat	.....			50	.....
<b>Total.</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>505</b>	<b>455</b>
<b>IX. Prisons.</b>					
<b>PERSONAL.</b>					
1. Gaoler <sup>4</sup>	37	0	0	12	12
2. Warder	49	0	0	84	84
3. Matron	24	0	0	24	24
<b>OTHER.</b>					
4. Fuel and Light	3	2	6	10	5
5. Clothing, bedding, &c.	6	12	6	30	15
6. Subsistence of prisoners	25	13	2	50	30
7. Allowance for cooking	.....			5	3
8. Maintenance of prisoners in England	2	19	8	.....	.....
9. " " lunatics " "	88	19	6	100	.....
<b>Total</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>173</b>
<b>X. Medical.</b>					
<b>PERSONAL.</b>					
1. Colonial Surgeon, Stanley <sup>5</sup>	300	0	0	300	300
2. " " Health Officer.	25	0	0	25	25
3. Assistant Colonial Surgeon and Health Officer, Fox Bay	200	0	0	200	200
4. Clerk to Board of Health <sup>6</sup>	0	10	0	5	3
5. Sanitary Inspector <sup>7</sup>	18	5	0	24	24
6. Trained Nurse and Mid-wife <sup>8</sup>	50	0	0	50	50
<b>OTHER.</b>					
7. Medicines	22	17	4	40	25
8. Quarantine. &c. <sup>9</sup>	18	14	0	50	80
9. Cottage Home Expenses <sup>10</sup>	.....			.....	150
<b>Total</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>694</b>	<b>857</b>

- (1) Is also Poundkeeper, and Outdoor Foreman of Works. Free quarters and 54 loads of peat.  
(2) Also free quarters and 54 loads of peat each.  
(3) Also 60 loads of peat.  
(4) Is also a Police Constable at £72 a year. 60 loads of peat—Gaul.  
(5) 30 loads of peat for Surgery.  
(6) Is also Treasury Clerk.  
(7) Is also Customs Officer.  
(8) Miss Ellen Barnes under agreement for three years from 9th May 1906.—M.P. 118/1906.  
(9) Includes rent of station at Naval Depot £30.  
(10) Includes charitable allowances.

ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1908.

EXPENDITURE DETAILED.

	Actual in 1906.			Approved for 1907.	Estimate for 1908.
	£	s.	d.	£	£
<b>XI. Education.</b>					
<b>PERSONAL.</b>					
1. Schoolmaster <sup>1</sup>	170	0	0	170	170
2. " Fees	49	4	0	35	35
3. Schoolmistress	40	0	0	40	40
4. " Fees	30	3	3	30	30
5. Assistant Mistress	48	0	0	48	48
6. " " £24 to £36 by £1 <sup>2</sup>	27	0	0	28	29
7. Five Travelling School Masters, £60 to £80 by £5 yearly <sup>3</sup>	357	3	4	368	360
<b>OTHER.</b>					
8. Grant in aid R. C. Schools	110	0	0	110	.....
9. Fuel, Government Schools	10	16	0	20	20
10. Cleaning " "	24	0	0	36	36
11. Stationery, <sup>4</sup> Prizes, &c " "	53	3	0	60	60
12. Musical Education and Band	13	10	0	.....	.....
13. Examinations	.....	.....	.....	10	.....
14. Visit of Inspector from England	103	4	6	.....	.....
<b>Total</b>	<b>1036</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>955</b>	<b>828</b>
<b>XII. Ecclesiastical.</b>					
<b>PERSONAL.</b>					
1. Colonial Chaplain	300	0	0	300	.....
2. Sexton	10	0	0	10	10
<b>OTHER.</b>					
3. Allowance for Clergymen <sup>5</sup>	100	0	0	100	200
4. Fuel for Cathedral	10	0	0	10	10
<b>Total</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>220</b>
<b>XIII. Transport.</b>					
1. Passages of Government Employéés	212	5	4	200	200
2. Landing and Local conveyance of Stores	35	17	3	30	30
<b>Total</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>230</b>

(1). Free quarters and all Fees less £24.—Governor's Despatch No. 9 of 1900.  
 (2). First increment 1st January, 1904.  
 (3). Five years agreements—Mr. James Innes Wilson, landed 17th April, 1903.—M.P. 49/1903.  
 " " Mr. David Forbes, 1st September, 1904.—M.P. 146/1904.  
 " " Mr. John William Brown, landed 24th October, 1906.—M.P. 146/1904.  
 " " Mr. James Buchanan, landed 21st November, 1906.—M.P. 200/1906.  
 " " Mr. William Moyes, landed 25th September, 1907.—M.P. 330/1907.  
 (4). Partly recovered and credited in Revenue, item 4.  
 (5). Subject to revision in future Estimates. To be paid to the Trustees of Christ Church, under the conditions laid down in paragraph 5 of the Secretary of State's despatch No. 25 of 9th June, 1905.

## ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1908.

## EXPENDITURE DETAILED.

	Actual in 1906.			Approved for 1907.			Estimate for 1908.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<b>XIV. Miscellaneous.</b>									
1. Crown Agents Expenses ...	33	14	6	50			35		
2. Telegrams ... ..	56	16	11	50			50		
3. Fire Insurance ... ..	47	7	9	55			55		
4. Salutes and Flags ... ..	5	7	9	15			10		
5. Cutting and rickling peat ...	87	8	4	104			100		
6. Instructor of Volunteers ...	100	0	0	100			100		
7. Capitation grant to Volunteers...	82	0	0	120			100		
8. Ammunition ... ..	69	0	11	115			80		
9. Fire Brigade ... ..	12	0	0	20			15		
10. Garden Seeds, &c. ... ..	21	14	1	10			10		
11. Stall, Imperial Institute <sup>1</sup> ...	5	3	2	50			50		
12. Stationery ... ..	83	14	3	100			100		
13. Telephones ... ..	35	17	2	20			10		
14. Unforeseen ... ..	118	3	7	.....			.....		
15. Charitable allowances <sup>2</sup> .....	.....			150			.....		
16. Sundries .....	.....			30			30		
17. Typewriter .....	.....			25			.....		
18. Volunteer Band .....	.....			12			.....		
19. Allowance, British Vice-Consul, Punta Arenas <sup>3</sup> ... ..	.....			10			10		
Total	758	8	5	1036			755		
<b>XV. Post Office.</b>									
<b>PERSONAL.</b>									
1. Postmaster <sup>4</sup> ... ..	300	0	0	300			300		
2. Deputy Postmaster, Fox Bay ...	36	0	0	36			36		
3. Lady Assistants each £1 a mail...	52	0	0	52			52		
4. Stamp Sellers <sup>5</sup> ... ..	4	10	2	10			5		
5. Post Boy and Messenger <sup>6</sup> ...	14	0	0	24			36		
<b>OTHER.</b>									
6. Bureau, Stores, Stamps, &c. ..	42	5	9	168			100		
7. Subsidy to Pacific S.N. Co. ...	2500	0	0	2500			2500		
8. West Falklands Mail at £30 a trip	300	0	0	390			390		
Total	3248	15	11	3480			3419		
<b>XVI. Colonial Engineer.</b>									
<b>PERSONAL.</b>									
1. Foreman of Works (Carpenter)	144	0	0	144			144		
2. Foreman of Works (Out-door) <sup>7</sup>	36	0	0	36			36		
3. Two Carpenters at £93 & £111	203	16	2	204			204		
4. Lamplighter ... ..	33	19	11	34			34		
5. Blacksmith <sup>8</sup> ... ..	59	19	4	84			84		
6. Blacksmith's Apprentice <sup>9</sup> ...	.....			.....			25		
7. Labourers, two at £90 <sup>10</sup> ...	140	4	8	180			180		
8. Carters, two at £84 ... ..	157	1	4	168			168		
<b>OTHER.</b>									
9. Forage, &c. ... ..	40	8	3	100			100		
10. Street Lamps ... ..	13	7	0	25			20		
11. Smithy coal ... ..	1	12	6	.....			5		
Total	830	9	2	984			1000		

(1) Rate of contribution for three years from 1st October, 1906.—M.P. 338/1906.

(2) Included in Cottage Home Expenses, Division X, Medical.

(3) Secretary of State's despatch No. 69 of 24th August, 1906.

(4) Is also Manager of Savings Bank, Registrar General and Official Administrator.—Secretary of State's despatch No. 27 of 21st June, 1905.

(5) Five per cent. paid to storekeepers on value of stamps sold by them.

(6) Duties include those of Messenger to the other public offices.

(7) Is also Chief Constable.

(8) House, and 50 loads of peat. Receives £1 a month for keeping Fire Engine in order.—R. Bradbury under agreement for three years from 1st June, 1906.—M.P. 183/1906.

(9) J. H. A. Clarke, two years and six months from 1st June, 1907. First six months—Nil, then £24 to £36.—M.P.34/19)

(10) L. Raynor appointed Mason and Labourer under agreement for five years from 8th May, 1907. £84 1st and 2nd years; thereafter to £93 by £3 annually.—M.P. 153/1907.

## ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1908.

## EXPENDITURE DETAILED.

	Actual in 1906.	Approved for 1907.	Estimate for 1908.
<b>XVII. Savings Bank.</b>			
PERSONAL.	£ s. d.	£	£
1. Manager <sup>1</sup>	4 16 6	.....	.....
OTHER.			
3. Interest on £50,000	1214 19 4	1250	1250
Total	1219 15 10	1250	1250
<b>XVIII. Currency Note Fund.</b>			
1. Management, Audit, &c.	19 0 8	20	11
2. 1% on Investments	30 0 0	33	33
Total	49 0 8	53	44
<b>XIX. Drawbacks &amp; Refunds.</b>	438 8 7	100	100
<b>XX. Charges on account of the Public Debt.</b>			
STANLEY IMPROVEMENT LOAN OF 1908, £2,500			
1. Interest 3%	.....	.....	75
<b>XXI. Public Works Recurrent.</b>			
1. Roads, Bridges, Drains, Jetties	491 0 10	500	500
2. Repair of buildings & furniture	544 10 5	500	400
3. Furniture, Govt. House & Offices	127 14 6	100	125
4. Carts and horses	33 14 0	50	25
Total	1196 19 9	1150	1050
<b>XXII. Public Works Extraordinary.</b>			
1. School	820 9 6	.....	.....
2. Telephone, Stanley to Darwin, part cost of construction	267 13 3	100	.....
3. Common Fence, repair of	4 6 11	.....	.....
4. Erection of Mortuary, Laundry, Lavatory, &c. at Quarantine Station	.....	200	.....
5. Furniture for New School	.....	100	.....
6. Furniture for Cottage Home	.....	100	.....
7. Repair of sea-wall	.....	50	.....
8. Machine gun, tripod, & ammunition	.....	150	.....
9. Admiralty Cottage, Purchase of	325 0 0	.....	.....
10. Sanitation of Stanley, Improve- ment of <sup>2</sup>	.....	.....	2250
11. Government Jetty, Repair of	.....	.....	250
12. Stanley Cemetery, Extension of Enclosed Area of, &c.,	.....	.....	150
13. New Printing Office	.....	.....	150
14. Kitson Street Lamp	.....	.....	20
Total	1417 9 8	700	2820

(1) Is also Postmaster, Registrar General, and Official Administrator.

(2) Estimated cost of launch for towing sanitary punts to sea, £1,500; punts, carts, &amp;c., £500.

## ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1908.

## EXPENDITURE DETAILED.

	Actual in 1906.	Approved for 1907.	Estimate for <b>1908.</b>
<b>XXIII. Live Stock Ordinance.</b>			
<b>PERSONAL.</b>	£ s. d.	£	£
1. Chief Inspector	252 1 8	275	275
2. " " Horse allowance	45 16 8	50	50
3. Assistant Inspector	11 0 0	12	12
4. Receiver of Goose Beaks, West Falklands	11 0 0	12	12
<b>OTHER.</b>			
5. Repair of sheds, &c. Quarantine paddock	9 3 11	130	..... 5
6. Passages	4 0 0	10	375
7. Diminution of Geese	224 16 0	375	.....
8. Refund of Tax	8 0 0	.....	.....
Total	565 18 3	864	729





THE  
**FALKLAND ISLANDS**  
**GAZETTE**

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

---

Vol. XVIII.

FEBRUARY 1st, 1908.

No. 2

---

No. 12.

Proclamation.

---

In the name of His Majesty, EDWARD VII., of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, &c., &c., &c.

By His Excellency WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

[L.S.] W. L. ALLARDYCE,  
*Governor.*

In pursuance of instructions from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, I hereby Proclaim that His Majesty the King will not be advised to exercise His Powers of Disallowance in respect of Ordinance No. 4 of 1907, entitled "An Ordinance to amend Ordinance No. 9 of 1892."

Given under my hand this seventeenth day of January, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and eight.

*By Command,*

H. E. W. GRANT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

*Colonial Secretary's Office,*

*Stanley, 17th January, 1908.*

No. 13.

## Proclamation.

---

In the name of His Majesty, EDWARD VII., of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, &c., &c., &c.

By His Excellency WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

[L.S.] W. L. ALLARDYCE,  
*Governor.*

In pursuance of instructions from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, I hereby Proclaim that His Majesty the King will not be advised to exercise His Powers of Disallowance in respect of Ordinance No. 3 of 1907, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Pensions Ordinance, 1906."

Given under my hand this twenty-first day of January, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and eight.

*By Command,*

H. E. W. GRANT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

*Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, 21st January, 1908.*

No. 14.

## Appointment.

---

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

MR. WILLIAM JOHN WORTHY

to be a Printer on the terms and conditions contained in his Agreement with the Crown Agents for the Colonies, dated 29th November, 1907.

Mr. WORTHY arrived on the 14th instant.

*By Command,*

H. E. W. GRANT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

*16th January, 1908.  
M.P. 26/1908.*

No. 15.

## Appointment.

---

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

THOMAS L. KEEN, Esquire,

to be temporarily and provisionally Private Secretary and Clerk to the Executive Council with effect from the 1st February, 1908.

*By Command,*

H. E. W. GRANT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

*30th January, 1908.  
M.P. 65/1908.*

No. 16.

## JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1908.

The following is a list of the persons liable under the provisions of "The Jury Ordinance, 1901," to serve as Jurors for the year 1908.

Stanley, 20th January, 1908.

H. E. W. GRANT,

*Police Magistrate.*

1 John Steel.	68 Thomas King.	135 R. Goodwin.	202 H. Parrin.	269 R. Aitken, Jr.
2 R. Hunter, Jr.	69 F. Hardy, Jr.	136 D. McKenzie.	203 John Felton.	270 W. Smith.
3 D. McAskill.	70 W. H. Luxton.	137 John Ratcliffe.	204 James Miller.	271 G. McGrady.
4 T. Butler.	71 C. Hynam.	138 John Mackay.	205 Robert Sharpe.	272 R. Finlayson.
5 M. Dettleff.	72 G. Perry.	139 W. B. Dixon.	206 H. Pitaluga.	273 P. McPherson.
6 F. Newman.	73 N. Binnie.	140 E. Robson.	207 Hansen Dettleff	274 J. Rae.
7 Jos. Aldridge.	74 J. G. Aldridge.	141 W. Tennick.	208 Arthur Barnes.	275 H. Jennings.
8 R. Skilling.	75 J. Smith.	142 H. E. Bennett.	209 J. Betts.	276 M. McMullen.
9 D. Kiddle.	76 R. Hunter, Sr.	143 W. McDaid, Jr.	210 Geo. Osborne.	277 W. Gleadell.
10 John Kirwan.	77 W. McGill.	144 H. Jones.	211 W. Etheridge.	278 M. McCarthy.
11 H. Mannan.	78 T. Goodwin, Jr.	145 F. Morrison.	212 G. Johnstone.	279 A. Williamson.
12 D. Morrison.	79 D. Watson.	146 G. I. Turner.	213 A. Boyer.	280 L. Middleton.
13 A. Ratcliffe.	80 E. Bounds.	147 James Steel.	214 J. R. Carey.	281 K. Morrison.
14 M. Steel.	81 Wm. Anderson.	148 D. Hewitt.	215 Alex Bonner.	282 J. Mann.
15 F. Crook.	82 G. W. Benney.	149 Fred Short.	216 John Luxton.	283 W. Coutts.
16 W. Campbell.	83 W. Biggs, Jr.	150 Frank Cherry.	217 H. Roberts.	284 W. Redmond.
17 Fritz Lellman.	84 G. Wilkins.	151 D. McKay.	218 I. Watt.	285 T. McLaren.
18 J. Clethero.	85 F. Cheek.	152 G. F. Kelway.	219 Abner Berntsen	286 W. Jennings.
19 John Robson.	86 G. Jennings.	153 A. King.	220 J. McLaren.	287 N. Aitken.
20 C. Lehen.	87 K. McPhee.	154 G. Robson.	221 F. Browning.	288 H. Phillips.
21 A. Lellman.	88 Fredk. Biggs.	155 G. Perrin.	222 Arthur Hardy.	289 R. McCarthy.
22 J. Short.	89 Leo Yates.	156 A. McAskill.	223 Thos. Reives.	290 J. Waters.
23 John Lyes.	90 H. Betts.	157 David Carey.	224 S. Kirwan.	291 J. Muise.
24 A. Gilchrist.	91 A. McCall.	158 F. Kiddle.	225 J. Watts.	292 G. Hardy.
25 G. Hynam.	92 Joseph Butler.	159 T. Binnie.	226 J. H. Williams.	293 S. Middleton.
26 F. I. King.	93 J. Binnie.	160 F. Metcalfe.	227 E. Binnie.	294 E. Saurez.
27 W. Peck.	94 David Earle.	161 A. Reives.	228 H. Whitlock.	295 G. Bowles.
28 R. Morrison.	95 P. McCarthy.	162 L. Anderson.	229 G. Kelway, Jr.	296 C. Jennings.
29 David Forbes.	96 John Halliday.	163 F. Lang.	230 D. Ogilvie.	297 H. McMillan.
30 Harry Rutter.	97 J. Grierson.	164 Thomas Smith.	231 R. Felton.	298 G. Watson.
31 John Davis.	98 T. Lee.	165 Thos. Simpson.	232 W. Kirk.	299 T. Fraser.
32 E. J. Gleadall.	99 G. Mc. Garr.	166 A. Miller.	233 H. Rummel.	300 J. Middleton.
33 D. Middleton.	100 F. Buse.	167 F. Durose.	234 Albert Hardy.	301 L. Anderson.
34 W. G. Benney.	101 Alfred Biggs.	168 F. Brown.	235 John White.	302 A. H. Harris.
35 V. A. H. Biggs.	102 S. Hansen.	169 A. Linney.	236 J. Duncan.	303 F. Rawson.
36 J. Wm. Brown	103 J. Alazia.	170 J. Robertson.	237 Albert Kiddle.	304 J. Ryan.
37 Albert Biggs.	104 Robert Reives.	171 J. I. Wilson.	238 Fred. Kelway.	305 A. Phillips.
38 Joseph Robson.	105 George Lamb.	172 W. Kendal.	239 F. Lee.	306 R. Bailey.
39 W. Simpson.	106 R. N. Bounds.	173 John Dettleff.	240 M. Lamont.	307 F. Hubbert.
40 Wm. Griffin.	107 H. Clifton, Sr.	174 Alfonso Fleuret	241 Jas. Goodwin.	308 H. Broad.
41 R. Cartmell.	108 J. Goodwin, Jr.	175 G. Kiddle.	242 C. Betts.	309 J. McLeod.
42 Octave Fleuret.	109 G. Phillips.	176 Chas. Kelway.	243 Alex. Simpson.	310 W. O'Neil.
43 W. S. Mannan.	110 C. Scott.	177 Alex Martin.	244 C. Anderson.	311 J. Watson.
44 Richard Short.	111 M. Robson.	178 P. Pauline, Jr.	245 John Miller.	312 R. Goodwin.
45 V. Lellman.	112 H. Williams.	179 Chas. Hansen.	246 W. Wilson.	313 W. Watson.
46 Charles Lee.	113 W. Harrison.	180 A. McDonald.	247 J. Cantlie.	314 A. Jaffray.
47 Henry Thomas.	114 Richard Davis.	181 John Poppy.	248 A. Cooper.	315 J. Stirling.
48 T. Goodwin.	115 John Dickson.	182 G. Newing.	249 T. Smith.	316 A. Middleton.
49 T. Lanning.	116 H. Newing.	183 A. M. Pitaluga.	250 J. Phillips.	317 N. McLeod.
50 John W. Allen.	117 C. A. Gorton.	184 William Goss.	251 A. Riddel.	318 H. Campbell.
51 John Summers.	118 J. Blyth.	185 E. Summers.	252 D. Richardson.	319 B. Biggs.
52 H. Wilkins.	119 F. Ashley.	186 F. Langdon.	253 J. Sparmer.	320 M. Finlayson.
53 M. Parrin.	120 Robert Allen.	187 Sam Bonner.	254 A. Simpson.	321 John Jones.
54 A. M. Yates.	121 I. Lee.	188 James Lewis.	255 E. Roberts.	322 Wm. Bowes.
55 John Evans.	122 H. Clifton, Jr.	189 R. Aitken.	256 D. Finlayson.	323 T. Richardson.
56 John Walsh.	123 Alex Moir.	190 R. Jones.	257 D. McDonald.	324 G. W. Harrison.
57 John Mannan.	124 Geo. Simpson.	191 F. Berling.	258 F. Jennings.	325 W. Moyes.
58 G. Morrison.	125 F. Mannan.	192 H. Ratcliffe.	259 T. Burns.	326 Allan Anderson.
59 Jas. Buchanan.	126 R. Bradbury.	193 John Smith.	260 M. Murphy.	327 E. Summers, Jr.
60 James Biggs.	127 W. Hunt.	194 W. Thompson.	261 G. Thompson.	328. John Biggs
61 E. McDonald.	128 W. Alazia.	195 J. Peck.	262 J. McGill.	329 C. Gleadell.
62 W. Ratcliffe, Jr.	129 Alex. Kiddle.	196 M. McKenzie.	263 H. Hollen.	330 G. Gleadell.
63 Andrew Smith.	130 A. Mercer.	197 J. Harries.	264 J. Campbell.	331 Fred. Gleadell.
64 J. McGill.	131 Wm. Dettleff.	198 D. Mitchell.	265 H. Sarney.	332 Wm. Walker.
65 J. Lee.	132 George Reives.	199 James Perry.	266 W. Brown.	333 Ernest Spencer.
66 John Kelway.	133 T. Robson.	200 Jas. Steel, Jr.	267 J. Bisset.	334 D. Pitaluga.
67 R. Atkins.	134 Wm. Elmer.	201 Geo. J. Smith.	268 J. McLaughlin.	335 A. Husband.

336 R. Williams.	342 Henry Pauline.	348 R. Dettleff.	354 Alex. Steel.	360 T. Jennings.
337 Wm. Betts.	343 Charles Lyse.	349 C. F. Thompson	355 Jas. Pitaluga.	361 D. McCaskell.
338 B. C. Aldridge.	344 Thomas Mills.	350 W. Hutchingson	356 Geo. Goodwin.	362 W. J. Worthy.
339 C. Rowlands.	345 F. Brown, Jr.	351 Jos. Lehen.	357 John Perry.	
340 A. C. Kirwan.	346 James Wilson.	352 Fred King Jr.	358 Isaac Waddup.	
341 Ralph Pauline.	347 John Aitken.	353 Wm. Blyth.	359 R. B. Beaseley.	

No. 17.

### Post Office Notice.

The importation of gooseberry bushes and currant bushes into the United Kingdom is prohibited. Seedlings, stocks, cuttings or any parts of gooseberry or currant bushes—except the fruits—are included in the prohibition.

G. HURST,  
*Postmaster.*

21st January. 1908.

No. 18.

### Civil Service of India.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 118 of the 1st October, 1907, it is hereby notified, for general information, that copies of further papers issued by the Civil Service Commissioners respecting the examination for the Civil Service of India to be held in August, 1908, may be seen on application at the office of the Colonial Secretary.

*By Command,*  
H. E. W. GRANT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

14th January 1908.

M.P. 40/1908.

No. 19.

### The Live Stock Ordinance 1901.

The Chief Inspector of Stock has approved of the use of the brand "P E" by Mr Phillip Ennega.

H. E. W. GRANT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 20.

**1908.****List of Licenses issued under the provisions of the  
Licensing Ordinance, 1882.****WHOLESALE LICENSES, STANLEY.**

1 YEAR

Falkland Islands Co. Ltd.,  
Charles Williams,East Store.  
Globe Store.**PUBLICAN'S LICENSE, STANLEY.**

Half Year.

J. G. Aldridge,  
G. B. Smith,  
A. Fleuret,  
A. Gilchrist,  
H. Rummell,Rose Hotel.  
Ship Hotel.  
Stanley Arms.  
Globe Hotel.  
First & Last Hotel.**BILLIARD TABLE LICENSE, STANLEY.**

Half Year.

J. F. Summeirs,  
A. Fleuret,  
A. Gilchrist,  
F. F. Lellmann.Stanley Assembly Room Co.  
Stanley Arms.  
Globe Hotel.  
Working Men's Social Club.**BAGATELLE TABLE LICENSE, STANLEY.**

Half Year.

G. B. Smith,  
H. Rummell,Ship Hotel.  
First & Last Hotel.**TOBACCO LICENSES, STANLEY.**G. B. Smith,  
H. Rummell,  
A. Fleuret,  
J. G. Aldridge,  
A. Gilchrist,  
Charles Williams,  
Falkland Islands Co. Ltd.,  
Lehan & Son,Ship Hotel.  
First & Last Hotel.  
Stanley Arms.  
Rose Hotel.  
Globe Hotel.  
Globe Store.  
East & West Store.  
Lehan's Stores.**TOBACCO LICENSES, CAMP STATIONS.**

1 YEAR.

G. Greenshields,  
V. Packe,  
V. Packe,  
Falkland Islands Co. Ltd.,  
do. do.  
J. J. Felton,  
Bertrand & Felton,  
J. L. Waldron,  
J. H. Dean.  
Mrs. Bonner,  
Dean & Anson,  
Holmstead & Blake,  
Dean & Sons,  
Baillon & Stickney,  
Packe Bros,  
H. H. Cobb.  
Mrs. C. H. Williams,  
A. Pitaluga,  
Stickney Bros.,  
Mrs. Hansen,  
G. A. Cobb,Douglas Station.  
Port Louis.  
Fitzroy.  
Darwin.  
North Arm.  
Teal Inlet.  
Roy Cove.  
Port Howard.  
Pebble Island.  
San Carlos, South.  
Chartres River.  
Hill Cove.  
Port Stephens  
Fox Bay, West.  
do. East.  
Speedwell Island.  
Weddell Island.  
San Salvador.  
Spring Point.  
Carcass Island.  
Lively Island.W. A. THOMPSON,  
*Colonial Treasurer.*

2nd January, 1908.

M P 399/1907.

---

No. 21.

## SAVINGS BANK, 1906-7.

(MANAGER'S REPORT).

---

POST OFFICE,

STANLEY, 5th December, 1907.

SIR,

I have the honour to forward the following report on the Savings Bank for the year ended 30th September, 1907.

2. During the year 55 accounts were opened and 33 closed; leaving a total of 373 depositors, amongst whom the balance in hand amounting to £58632 2s. 2d. is distributed. This gives an average of over £157 3s. 9d. standing to the credit of each account, or £28 7s. 10d. per head of the population of the Falklands, computing the population at 2,065.

3. Interest amounting to £1,202 19s. 4d. has been paid and credited to depositors during the year, being £63 10s. 11d. more than that credited in 1906-7 and the amount of deposits for the year exceeds the withdrawals for the same period by £5,970 17s. 9d. as shown in the Monthly Summary of Savings Bank Transactions transmitted herewith. (Enclosure D.)

4. The income earned by the Bank during the year has been £1,650 16s. 6d. and the expenses incurred £1,202 19s. 4d. leaving a profit of £447 17s. 2d. as shown in the profit and loss account for the year ended 30th September, 1907. (Enclosure C.)

5. The investments on account of the Bank on the 30th September, 1907, amounts to £49,968 12s. 10d. leaving an uninvested balance of £8,713 9s. 4d.

G. HURST,

*Manager Savings Bank.*

The Honourable  
The Colonial Secretary,

(Enclosure A.)—Transactions of the Bank since its establishment in 1888.

Year	Number of Depositors.	Amount of Deposits			Withdrawals.			Balance at end of year.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1 April to 30th Sept., 1888	32	4201	1	5				4201	1	5
1888—1889.	92	13809	8	8	2871	5	10	15139	4	3
1889—1890.	127	8972	7	4	6300	19	5	17810	12	2
1890—1891.	167	8577	2	2	4760	1	6	21627	12	10
1891—1892.	192	8668	5	9	5355	9	2	24940	9	5
1892—1893.	220	11923	1	4	6790	3	5	30073	7	4
1893—1894.	250	10424	17	3	7817	0	11	32681	3	8
1894—1895.	282	9355	6	4	7620	14	11	34415	15	1
1895—1896.	308	9911	6	9	7609	1	5	36718	0	5
1896—1897.	327	9662	11	1	8110	0	2	38270	11	4
1897—1898.	349	11919	12	7	7713	14	1	42476	9	10
1898—1899.	356	10305	0	4	8458	5	9	44323	4	5
1899—1900.	351	10406	16	1	10328	13	1	44401	7	5
1900—1901.	379	14457	12	8	9763	8	4	49095	11	9
1901—1902.	391	12202	6	3	10955	2	9	50342	15	3
1902—1903.	375	10260	8	1	13191	17	3	47411	6	1
1903—1904.	356	11075	0	0	8852	0	2	49634	5	11
1904—1905.	358	11705	19	5	11117	0	4	50223	5	0
1905—1906.	351	10682	1	8	8244	2	3	52661	4	5
1906—1907.	373	12418	12	1	6447	14	4	58632	2	2
		210938	17	3	152306	15	1			

(Enclosure B.)

## FALKLAND ISLANDS SAVINGS BANK. CAPITAL ACCOUNT.

DR.

30th September, 1907.

CR.

1907. 30th Sept.		On Deposit 30th Sept., 1906 ...	£52661	4	5
		Additional Deposits to 30th Sept. 1907. ...	5970	17	9
Investments as per cost price					
Enclosure "F" ...	£49918	12	10		
Balance uninvested ...	8713	9	4		
	<u>£58632</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>		
				<u>£58632</u>	<u>2 2</u>

(Enclosure C.)

## PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT 30th September, 1907.

1907. 30th Sept.		Interest paid and credited to Depositors 1st Oct., 1906, to 30th Sept., 1907 ...	1202	19	4
Interest on Investments ...	£1650	16	6		
		Profit on year's transactions ...	447	17	2
	<u>£1650</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>6</u>		
				<u>£1650</u>	<u>16 6</u>

## SAVINGS BANK, 1906 &amp; 7.

## Monthly Summary of Transactions.

(Enclosure D.)

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Differences.			Total Amount.			Interest.			Accounts opened.	Accounts closed.	Number of Deposits.	Number of Withdrawals.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Balance 1906.																			
October	45	1	9	1243	10	7	-1198	8	10	52661	4	5	...	...	...	...	5	8	
November	329	16	0	282	17	5	+ 46	18	7	51509	14	2	...	...	...	4	27	5	
December 1907	1642	5	9	364	2	7	+1278	3	2	52787	17	4	1178	3	7	3	20	6	
January	568	5	6	644	3	0	- 75	17	6	52711	19	10	2	11	0	4	32	9	
February	665	11	3	369	16	8	+ 295	14	7	53007	14	5	...	...	...	4	27	7	
March	1599	4	10	129	18	3	+1469	6	7	54477	1	0	...	...	...	6	42	5	
April	625	14	11	1187	11	11	- 561	17	0	53915	4	0	5	19	7	2	25	18	
May	267	12	1	213	4	5	+ 54	7	8	53969	11	8	...	...	...	3	17	12	
June	1210	7	10	326	10	6	+ 883	17	4	54853	9	0	3	9	0	8	33	7	
July	223	15	8	980	15	8	- 757	0	0	54096	9	0	5	6	5	4	17	13	
August	415	9	1	648	17	2	- 233	8	1	53863	0	11	5	15	8	1	26	12	
September	4825	7	5	56	6	2	+4769	1	3	58632	2	2	...	...	...	16	126	6	
Total for year.	12418	12	1	6447	14	4	+5970	17	9				1202	19	4	55	397	108	



**PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT.**

Summary of transactions since establishment of Bank in 1888.

(Enclosure E.)

Date to 30th Sept	Dividends.		Surplus Fund.		Savings Bank Fund.		Date to 30th Sept	Expenses &c.		Interest on Deposits.		Expenses of Management.		Total.	
	£	s.	£	s.	£	s.		£	s.	£	s.	£	s.	£	s.
1888							1888								
1889	17	8	241	16	7	2	1889	"	21	9	40	0	0	0	0
1890	34	16	537	16	17	11	1890	"	311	1	80	0	0	0	0
1891	34	16	553	2	4	6	1891	"	377	1	80	0	0	0	0
1892	86	12	583	12	5	11	1892	"	486	11	24	0	0	0	0
1893	159	16	674	16	15	9	1893	"	558	3	4	0	0	0	0
1894	87	17	882	17	8	7	1894	"	668	18	4	0	0	0	0
1895	51	1	892	1	13	8	1895	"	729	1	4	0	0	0	0
1896	88	18	1102	18	13	10	1896	"	820	7	15	0	0	0	0
1897	39	1	1199	1	8	10	1897	"	867	19	37	15	0	0	0
1898	23	18	1186	18	2	3	1898	"	867	7	45	0	0	0	0
1899	66	0	1396	0	1	4	1899	"	974	6	44	9	0	0	0
1900	...	...	1455	...	4	11	1900	"	1045	5	36	5	0	0	0
1901	...	...	1472	...	0	9	1901	"	1093	16	29	14	8	2	2
1902	...	...	1500	...	18	3	1902	"	1070	1	0	8	0	0	0
1903	...	...	1615	...	11	5	1903	"	1238	8	5	0	0	0	0
1904	...	...	1633	...	0	5	1904	"	1119	14	0	0	0	0	0
1905	...	...	1773	...	9	6	1905	"	1181	2	5	0	0	0	0
1906	...	...	1650	...	16	8	1906	"	1139	8	0	0	0	0	0
1907	...	...	1650	...	16	6	1907	"	1202	19	0	0	0	0	0
			690	8	1	2			15768	4	534	11	4	15	5
			22009	1	22699	9								16302	

[Enclosure F.]

Table showing investments held on account of Savings Bank on 30th September, 1907.

Inscribed Stock.			Cost Price.			Face Value.			Market Value in September, 1907.			
Barbados	3½%	...	1904	19	6	1802	5	2	1765	19	2	
British Guiana	3	...	1887	8	2	2000	0	0	1960	0	0	
Cape	3	...	1000	0	0	1024	5	7	1003	10	4	
"	4	...	2703	16	11	2495	4	9	2445	2	0	
Ceylon	3	...	2509	12	2	2634	0	9	2381	6	4	
Cousols	2½	...	5038	8	4	5181	2	5	4273	3	2	
Gold Coast	3	...	1719	5	10	1886	5	9	1848	5	7	
Jamaica	3	...	1000	0	0	1007	10	2	986	17	2	
Mauritius	4	...	1299	7	0	1089	10	4	1089	10	4	
Natal	3½	...	...	...	...	284	19	4	270	15	0	
New South Wales	3½	...	3954	14	1	4000	0	0	3920	0	0	
New Zealand	4	...	925	7	7	804	13	7	844	14	4	
Queensland	3	...	2000	0	0	1999	19	0	1710	0	0	
South Australian	3	...	1000	0	0	1063	1	5	903	11	0	
Straits Settlements	3½	...	6628	7	6	6865	5	9	6624	14	4	
Transvaal	3	...	3609	10	5	3739	16	9	3478	10	0	
Victoria	3½	...	4963	12	4	4911	15	3	4861	8	9	
"	4	...	3100	1	0	2904	3	9	2874	7	2	
Western Australia	3	...	2000	0	0	2116	7	0	1756	5	7	
Zanzibar	3	...	2893	6	0	2900	0	0	2842	0	0	
Less profit on sale of Stock			50137	16	10	50710	6	9	47840	0	3	
			219	4	0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			49918	12	10	50710	6	9	47840	0	3	

## Savings Bank, 1906-7.

(Auditor's Report.)

TREASURY,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

18th January, 1908.

Sir,

I have the honour to forward the following report on the audit of the Savings Bank Accounts for the year ended 30th September, 1907.

2. The balance in hand to the credit of the Savings Bank is the largest that has been since its establishment in April, 1888, and amounts to £58632 2s. 2d. which is divided among the various deposit accounts as shown below:—

217	accounts of less than	£100, each.
84	do. over	£100, but under £250, each.
43	do. do.	£250, do. do. £500, do.
29	do. do.	£500, each.

373 Total deposits accounts.

3. The Savings Bank was very much under-invested, and in consequence its yearly profit was less than in previous years.

I have the honour to be, &amp;c.,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

The Honourable  
The Colonial Secretary.

No. 22.

**Statement showing  
Total Receipts and Expenditure for the 9 months ended 30th Sept., 1907.**

Receipts.	Amount estimated 1907.	Three Quarter of Estimate. 1907.			Amount received to 30th Sept., 1907.			Receipts to 30th Sept., 1906.			More than 3/4 estimated 1907.			Less than 3/4 estimated 1907.		
	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance on 1st Jan., '07	.....	.....			2017	13	7	.....			.....			.....		
Customs, &c. ...	5340	4005	0	0	3580	9	1	3815	14	8	.....	.....	424	10	11	
Port and Tonnage dues	80	60	0	0	169	9	0	107	9	0	109	9	0	.....	.....	
Internal Revenue ...	565	423	15	0	585	19	8	377	13	0	162	4	8	.....	.....	
Fees, Fines &c. ...	503	377	5	0	1359	18	1	309	9	2	982	13	1	.....	.....	
Interest ...	3800	2850	0	0	3067	13	1	2462	6	9	217	13	1	.....	.....	
Post Office ...	1088	816	0	0	874	9	4	869	8	6	58	9	4	.....	.....	
Rents ...	4015	3011	5	0	3317	17	7	3157	18	9	306	12	7	.....	.....	
Miscellaneous Receipts	113	84	15	0	86	18	8	108	1	10	2	3	8	.....	.....	
Total exclusive of Land Sales ...	15504	11628	0	0	13042	14	6	11208	1	8	1839	5	5	424	10	11
Land Sales ...	2980	2235	0	0	3528	12	10	9958	11	0	1293	12	10	.....	.....	
Stock Ordinance ...	800	600	0	0	0	8	6	0	8	6	.....	.....	599	11	6	
<b>Total ...</b>	<b>19284</b>	<b>14463</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>16571</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>21167</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3132</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1024</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>
Overpayments recovered ...	...	...	...	...	11	5	5									
Investments realized ...	...	...	...	...	16235	10	3									
Advances repaid ...	...	...	...	...	1435	3	9									
Deposits received ...	...	...	...	...	22340	17	5									
Remittances received ...	...	...	...	...	19325	15	0									
					75920	7	8									
Balance brought down ...	...	...	...	...	2017	13	7									
<b>Total</b>					<b>£ 77938</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>									

Payments.	Amount estimated 1907.			Three Quarter of Estimate, 1907.			Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1907.			Payments to 30th Sept., 1906.			More than 3/4 estimated 1907.			Less than 3/4 estimated 1907.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Pensions ...	311	14	8	233	16	0	235	6	3	253	15	4	1	10	3	.....	.....	.....
The Governor	1502	0	0	1126	10	0	1039	18	1	1076	14	8	.....	.....	86	11	11	.....
Col. Secretary	869	0	0	651	15	0	564	6	10	631	15	9	.....	.....	87	8	2	.....
Treasury ...	668	15	0	501	11	3	620	2	7	507	18	0	118	11	4	.....	.....	.....
Audit ...	25	0	0	18	15	0	20	10	0	19	0	0	1	15	0	.....	.....	.....
Port & Marine	90	0	0	67	10	0	63	2	10	62	3	9	.....	.....	4	7	2	.....
Legal	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	17	3	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Police ...	505	0	0	378	15	0	286	19	11	302	19	6	.....	.....	91	15	1	.....
Prisons ...	315	0	0	236	5	0	173	0	9	201	16	10	.....	.....	63	4	3	.....
Medical ...	694	0	0	520	10	0	614	18	1	455	7	4	94	8	1	.....	.....	.....
Education ...	955	0	0	716	5	0	604	8	11	782	17	10	.....	.....	111	16	1	.....
Ecclesiastical	420	0	0	315	0	0	273	18	1	313	7	6	.....	.....	41	1	11	.....
Transport ...	230	0	0	172	10	0	133	0	5	249	13	8	10	10	5	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	1036	0	0	777	0	0	636	2	0	533	12	0	.....	.....	140	18	0	.....
Post Office ...	3480	0	0	2610	0	0	2616	12	11	2428	3	10	6	12	11	.....	.....	.....
Col. Engineer	975	0	0	731	5	0	690	14	8	645	6	5	.....	.....	40	10	4	.....
Public Works Recurrent	1150	0	0	862	10	0	1043	7	10	968	0	10	180	17	10	.....	.....	.....
Public Works Extraordinary	700	0	0	525	0	0	403	0	1	1360	11	7	.....	.....	121	19	11	.....
Savings' Bank	1250	0	0	937	10	0	24	15	9	41	12	3	.....	.....	912	14	3	.....
Currency Note Fund ...	53	0	0	39	15	0	38	5	0	43	15	8	.....	.....	1	10	0	.....
Drawbacks & Refunds ...	100	0	0	75	0	0	520	11	8	30	1	6	445	11	8	.....	.....	.....
<b>Total ...</b>	<b>15329</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>11497</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>10653</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>10925</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>859</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1703</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>1</b>
Land Sales ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Stock Ordinance	864	0	0	648	0	0	851	7	9	462	0	0	203	7	9	.....	.....	.....
<b>Total ...</b>	<b>16193</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>12145</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>11504</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>11387</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1063</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1703</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>1</b>
Investments made ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24552	15	6									
Advances ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	785	11	3									
Deposits ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15070	14	3									
Remittances made ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22301	5	5									
							74214	6	10									
Balance on 30th September, 1907	...	...	...	...	...	...	3723	4	5									
<b>Total</b>							<b>£ 77938</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>									

No. 23.

# COLONY OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

*Statement of Assets and Liabilities on 30th September, 1907.*

Assets.	Amount.		Total.		* Liabilities.		Amount.		Total.	
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
Cash in Colonial Chest ...	2790	17 8			Savings Bank ...		58632	2 2		
" " Crown Agents ..	932	6 9			Intestate ...		1519	10 3		
Investments : Land Sales Fund					Aliens ...		...	...		
Savings Bank "	53704	7 8			Fire Brigade ...		134	12 2		
Intestate "	49918	12 10			Bills on Crown Agents ...		954	16 7		
Surplus "	1399	11 8			Stock Fund ...		965	18 6		
Note "	8500	0 0			Naval Works ...		1599	13 7		
Depreciation "	3300	0 0			Collector of Customs ...		7	0 3		
	175	10 0			Receiver of Wrecks ...		5	0 0		
Bills in Transit ...			116998	2 2	Wreck "Cassard" ...		347	7 6		
Advances : Admiralty ...					Currency Note Fund ...		3300	0 0		
Board of Trade ...					Do. Depreciation Fund		175	10 0		
War Office ...			4975	10 5					67641	11 0
Officers ...	15	0 0								
Coal ...	199	8 10								
Cottage Home ...	...	...								
	15	17 1			Deposits :					
	61	3 3			Land Sales Fund ...		53798	14 2		
	271	1 11			Surplus Fund ...		72	13 0		
			562	11 1	Available Assets ...		4746	9 11		
Total			126259	8 1	Total				126259	8 1

\* In this statement no Outstanding Claims are included. These may be estimated at £1,000.

8th January, 1908.  
M.P. No. 184/1907.

W. A. THOMPSON,  
*Colonial Treasurer.*

No. 24.

## Quarantine Station.

Regulations under the Quarantine Ordinance,  
1875, Section 26.

1. The Caretaker is the head of the subordinate establishment and is responsible under the Colonial Surgeon for the observance of all orders, instructions, and regulations, and for the good order, regularity, and discipline, of the entire station.

The Caretaker will also light the fires and do the cooking.

2. The female attendant performs her duties under the immediate direction of the Caretaker and is required to make up the beds, empty the slops, fill the bedroom jugs with water, and attend to the general tidiness of the wards,

3. The female attendant is immediately responsible for supervising the comfort of the women and children undergoing a period of quarantine detention, and will see also that all meals are properly served.

4. One or more passengers may be invited by the Caretaker to assist in the performance of such duties as relate to the making up of beds, the preparing of meals, the upkeep of fires, and the general tidiness of the wards.

5. Any loss or injury by accident or otherwise to Government property must at once be reported to the Colonial Surgeon.

6. The Caretaker unless otherwise instructed by the Colonial Surgeon will be responsible that all passengers are in their wards and lights out by 10 p.m.

7. The Caretaker and female attendant shall also perform any other duties as may be ordered from time to time.

Framed by the Governor in Council at Government House, Stanley, this 30th day of January, 1908.

H. E. W. GRANT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 440/1907.

No. 25.

## THE FALKLAND ISLANDS MAIL PACKET SERVICE. 1908.

Homeward.		Outward.		Name of Steamer.
Leave Falklands.	Arrive Liverpool.	Leave Liverpool.	Arrive Falklands.	
<b>WEDNESDAY.</b>	<b>MONDAY.</b>	<b>THURSDAY.</b>	<b>WEDNESDAY.</b>	
1st January.	27th January.	16th January.	15th January.	Orita.
29th January.	24th February.	13th February.	12th February.	Oronsa.
26th February.	23th March.	12th March.	11th March.	Orissa.
25th March.	20th April.	9th April.	8th April.	Oropesa.
22nd April.	18th May.	7th May.	6th May.	Oravia.
20th May.	15th June.	4th June.	3rd June.	Oriana.
17th June.	13th July.	2nd July.	1st July.	Ortega.
15th July.	10th August.	30th July.	29th July.	Orita.
12th August.	7th September.	27th August.	26th August.	Oronsa.
9th September.	5th October.	24th September.	23rd September.	Orissa.
7th October.	2nd November.	22nd October.	21st October.	Oropesa.
4th November.	20th November.	19th November.	18th November.	Oravia.
2nd December.	30th December.	17th December.	16th December.	Oriana.
		14th Jan., 1909.	13th Jan., 1909	Ortega.
			10th Feb. „	Orita.

Subject to modification.

No. 26.

# FALKLAND ISLANDS Local Mail Service. 1908.

Mail Steamer due to arrive Stanley from Europe.	Local Schooner Leaves Stanley for West Falklands.	Arrive at West Falklands.	Leave West Falklands.	Local Schooner Arrives at Stanley from West Falklands.	Mail Steamer due to leave Stanley for Europe.
<b>WEDNESDAY.</b> 15th January, 1908. 12th February 11th March 8th April 6th May 3rd June 1st July 29th July 26th August 23rd September 21st October 18th November 16th December	<b>FRIDAY.</b> 17th January, 1908. 14th February 13th March 10th April 8th May 5th June 3rd July 31st July 28th August 25th September 23rd October 22nd November 18th December	<b>TUESDAY.</b> 21st January, 1908. 18th February 17th March 14th April 12th May 9th June 7th July 4th August 1st September 29th September 27th October 24th November 22nd December	<b>WEDNESDAY.</b> 22nd January, 1908. 19th February 18th March 15th April 13th May 10th June 8th July 5th August 2nd September 30th September 28th October 25th November 23rd December	<b>MONDAY.</b> 27th January, 1908. 24th February 23rd March 20th April 18th May 15th June 13th July 10th August 7th September 5th October 2nd November 30th November 28th December	<b>WEDNESDAY.</b> 29th January 26th February 25th March 22nd April 20th May 17th June 15th July 12th August 9th September 7th October 4th November 2nd December 30th December, 1909

Subject to modification.

Stanley,  
9th December, 1907.

G. HURST,  
Postmaster.

No. 27.

## METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during January, 1908.

---



---

 LATITUDE 51° 41' 15" South. LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.
 

---



---

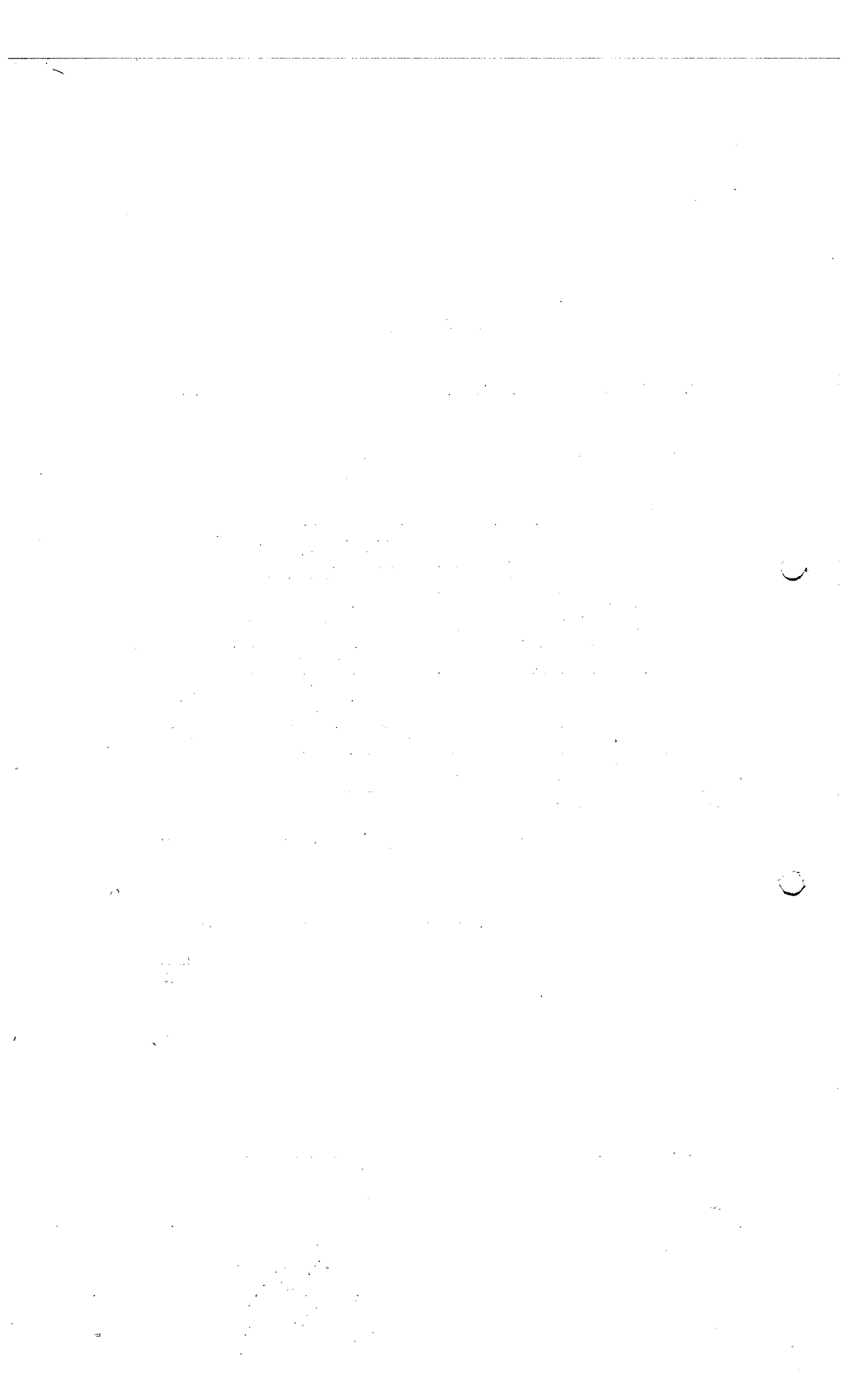
Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground, 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	·120	S.E.	12	·030	N.W.N.	23	Nil.	N.W to S.W'
2	·150	S.W.S.	13	Nil.	N.E. to S.W.	24	·440	All points.
3	·010	S.W.	14	Nil.	N.W.	25	Nil.	S.W.
4	Nil.	S.W.	15	·170	W. to N.E.N.	26	Nil.	W.S.W.
5	Nil.	S.W. to S.E.	16	·010	S.W.	27	Nil.	S.W.W.
6	Nil.	S.E. to S.W.S.	17	Nil.	N.W.	28	Nil.	S.W.
7	Nil.	S.W.	18	·090	S.W.	29	·040	SWW.-E.-SWS.
8	·230	N.W.	19	·230	S.W.-N.E.-N.W	30	·030	N.E. to S.W.
9	Nil.	N.W.	20	·255	S.W.	31	·070	N.E.
10	·020	N.W.	21	·230	S.W.	Total	2·425	
11	Nil.	N.W.	22	·300	S.W.			

Maximum ·440 on the 24th.

— Number of days on which rain fell, 17.

\* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.A. LINNEY,  
Observer.







THE  
**FALKLAND ISLANDS**  
**GAZETTE**

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

VOL. XVIII.

MARCH 2nd, 1908.

No. 3

No. 28.

His Majesty's Message.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following despatch received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

*By Command,*  
 H. E. W. GRANT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

17th February 1908.  
 M.P. 83/1908.

*The Secretary of State to the Governor.*

Falkland Islands.  
 No. 3

DOWNING STREET,  
 11th January, 1908.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your despatch No. 91 of the 2nd ultimo forwarding an Address to the King in reply to His Majesty's Message to the people of the Falkland Islands.

2. The Address has been duly laid before His Majesty who was pleased to receive it very graciously.

I have, &c.,  
 ELGIN.

GOVERNOR

W. L. ALLARDYCE, Esq., C.M.G.,  
 &c., &c., &c.

No. 29.

Order of His Excellency the Governor in Council  
with regard to the purchase of Geese Beaks.

---

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by Ordinance III of 1905, His Excellency the Governor by and with the advice of the Executive Council is pleased to direct as follows:—

On and after the 1st day of January and during the remainder of the current year, the number of geese beaks which may be purchased on the East and West Falklands respectively shall be—

East Falkland, not exceeding 37,500.  
West Falkland, not exceeding 37,500.

Made in Executive Council, at Government House, Stanley, this 20th day of January, 1908.

H. E. W. GRANT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 47/1908.

---

No. 30.

Index to Gazette for 1907.

---

This Index can now be purchased at the Colonial Secretary's Office. Price 6d.

H. E. W. GRANT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

19th February, 1908.

No. 31.

**CURRENCY NOTE FUND.**

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 31st			
December, 1907 ... ..	£6600	0	0
Coin portion of fund on 31st December, 1907. Gold £3300 ... ..	£3300	0	0
Average amount during month ... ..	£3300	0	0

**Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.**

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value.			Price.	Purchase Price.		
4th Mar., 1901.	Queensland ...	3	888	9	7	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	833	0	0
31st Aug., 1904.	" ...	3	11	10	5	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	9	17	7
27th Sept., 1902.	Trinidad ...	3	888	4	11	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	835	0	0
31st Aug., 1904.	" ...	3	11	15	1	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	12	9
27th Sept., 1906.	" ...	3	100	0	0	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	87	10	0
4th Dec., 1899.	South Australia	3	344	2	8	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	333	0	0
27th Sept., 1906.	" "	3	55	17	4	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	49	0	5
26th Oct., 1901.	West Australia	3	364	9	7	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	334	0	0
14th Aug., 1902.	" "	3	174	11	0	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	165	0	0
27th Sept., 1906.	" "	3	60	19	5	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	53	13	0
31st Aug., 1904.	Transvaal ...	3	500	0	0	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	479	9	8
3rd Oct., 1906.	" ...	3	111	9	1	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	109	16	7
	TOTAL		£ 3511	9	1	£	3300	0	0

**Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.**

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value			Price.	Purchase Price.		
31st Jany., 1905.	Transvaal ...	3	100	0	0	98	98	2	6
28th Sept., 1905.	" ...	3	6	5	4	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	6	8	4
11th Jany., 1906.	" ...	3	31	14	10	99	31	11	0
11th May, 1906.	" ...	3	1	17	1	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	1	19	4
14th Nov., 1906.	" ...	3	1	18	8	96 $\frac{5}{8}$	1	19	10
31st Jany., 1907.	" ...	3	33	12	8	97 $\frac{3}{4}$	33	0	0
15th May, 1907.	" ...	3	2	9	2	94 $\frac{5}{8}$	2	9	0
14th Nov., 1907.	" ...	3	2	12	8	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	11	2
	TOTAL		£ 180	10	5	£	178	1	2

H. E. W. GRANT,  
 W. A. THOMPSON,  
 W. A. HARDING, } *Commissioners of Currency.*

This statement applies to the Month of November, 1907.

4th March, 1908.

VERE PACKE,  
*Auditor.*

No. 32.

## METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during February, 1908.

LATTITUDE 51° 41' 15" South. LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground, 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	·430	N.W.	12	Nil.	W.S.W.	23	·390	N.W. to S.W.
2	·070	S.W.-N.E.-N.W.	13	Nil.	S.W. to E.	24	·010	N.W.
3	Nil.	N.W.W.	14	·025	N.W.	25	·070	N.W.N. to E.
4	Nil.	N.W.	15	Nil.	S.E.	26	·250	S.E.
5	Nil.	N.W.W. to E.	16	Nil.	N.W.	27	·370	W.
6	Nil.	S.W.	17	·040	N.W. to S. to E.	28	·110	S.E.
7	Nil.	N.W.	18	Nil.	N.W. to S.W.S.	29	Nil.	S.E.
8	Nil.	S.W.	19	Nil.	N.N.W.	30		
9	·250	W. to S.E.S.	20	Nil.	S.W.	31		
10	·090	S.E.S.	21	Nil.	N.W.			
11	·020	S.W.	22	·070	N.W.	Total	2·195	

Maximum ·430 on the 1st.

Number of days on which rain fell, 14.

\* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

A. LINNEY,  
Observer.



THE  
**FALKLAND ISLANDS**  
**GAZETTE**

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

Vol. XVIII.

APRIL 1st, 1908.

No. 4

No. 33.

**Minerals.**

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information of the following despatch, with its enclosures, from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

*By Command,*

H. E. W. GRANT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

16th March, 1908.

M.P. 121/1908.

*The Secretary of State to the Governor.*

Falkland Islands.

No. 6.

DOWNING STREET,

12th February, 1908.

Sir,

I have the honour to transmit to you for your information the papers noted in the subjoined schedule on the subject of minerals.

I have, etc.,

ELGIN.

THE OFFICER ADMINISTERING  
 THE GOVERNMENT OF THE  
 FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Date.	Description.
11th Feb., 1908.	Letter from the Imperial Institute covering a report on specimens of minerals.

*The Director of the Imperial Institute to the Governor.*

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE  
OF THE  
UNITED KINGDOM, THE COLONIES AND INDIA.

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

11th February, 1908.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose a report on six specimens of minerals from the Falkland Islands which were left by you at the Imperial Institute for examination in August, 1907.

I have, etc.,

WYNDHAM R. DUNSTAN.

His Excellency the Governor,  
FALKLAND ISLANDS.

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE.  
(South Kensington, London, S.W.)

Report on Minerals from the Falkland Islands.

by PROFESSOR WYNDHAM R. DUNSTAN, M.A., F.R.S., Director.

The six specimens of Minerals from the Falkland Islands which are the subject of this report were left at the Imperial Institute for examination in August last by Mr. W. L. Allardyce, C.M.G., the Governor of the Colony.

The specimens were as follows:—

1. "Chrome or Ochre from West Point Island". Weight 79 grams. This is a ferruginous clay containing a considerable amount of sandy material. It is of no value as an ochre.

2. "Whiting, West Point Island". Weight 15 grams. This is a specimen of impure kaolin. It is rough to the touch and contains a considerable amount of gritty material (quartz, etc.). If large quantities of this kaolin are obtainable it might be worth while to have a sample levigated and submitted to technical trials. For this purpose a sample weighing about 10 lb. should be forwarded to the Imperial Institute.

3. "Remains of a submerged forest or washed-up trees from the South American Continent; found on West Point Island". This is a specimen of wood ash containing lumps of charcoal and some siliceous matter. If a large quantity of this material is available a larger sample should be forwarded to the Imperial Institute for examination in order to determine its value as a manure.

4. "In paper, which it is eating through; from West Point Island". Weight 500 grams.

5. "Formed by the action of fresh water on buried trees". Weight 70 grams.

These two specimens consist of decomposing marcasite (rhombic iron sulphide). This material undergoes ready oxidation with the formation of iron sulphates. The oxidised mixture is acid and corrosive, and causes the rotting of the paper in which the sample is enclosed.

Marcasite is a very unstable mineral and undergoes oxidation much more readily than common pyrite. It is not likely that there can be much of this material available, but if there be, it might be well to consider its utility as a source of iron sulphate, which is used in various ways for commercial purposes.

6. "Fossil stone from East Falklands". Weight about 350 grams. This specimen included two different materials ; (1) several fragments of micaceous sandstone containing casts of brachiopod shells, and (2) several pieces of massive siderite (spathic iron ore) which have a brownish weathered exterior, but which look quite black on freshly fractured surfaces. A sample of the siderite was submitted to chemical examination with the following results:

		Per Cent.	
Ferrous oxide	FeO	46.93	} Equal to 44.9 % } metallic iron.
Ferric oxide	Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	12.02	
Alumina	Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	1.16	
Chromium oxide	Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	nil.	
Manganous oxide	MnO	1.09	
Lime	CaO	0.90	
Titanium dioxide	TiO <sub>2</sub>	Trace	
Silica	SiO <sub>2</sub>	4.30	
Sulphuric acid	SO <sub>3</sub>	nil.	
Phosphoric acid	P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub>	0.30	
Carbon dioxide	CO <sub>2</sub>	28.73	
Moisture & combined water	H <sub>2</sub> O	3.02	
Organic matter		0.96	

This ore would be of considerable value for the manufacture of iron if it were within easy distance of transport.

Carbonate ores such as this are generally calcined before smelting, and, after such treatment, ore equal to the sample would contain 61.5 per cent of iron. The amount of phosphorous present is rather high for the manufacture of steel.

In the condition in which it was received the ore would be worth from 12s. to 13s. per ton, or after calcination 16s. to 17s. per ton.

WYNDHAM R. DUNSTAN.

11th February, 1908.

No. 34.

### Importation of Horses, Asses, and Mules into Ireland.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, with reference to Gazette Notice No. 120 of the 27th October, 1907, that a copy of an Order of the Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland under the Diseases of Animals Acts, 1894 to 1903, restricting the importation into Ireland of horses, asses, and mules from other parts of the United Kingdom, and a copy of a further Order of the Department extending the operation of the Order to animals from other countries, may be seen on application at the office of the Colonial Secretary.

*By Command,*

H. E. W. GRANT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

12th March, 1908.

M.P. 125/1908.

No. 35.

## Leave.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant to—

MAJOR J. C. CAMPBELL, Customs Officer, &c.,

leave of absence for three months on full salary, and further leave for three months on half salary.

*By Command,*

H. E. W. GRANT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

28th March, 1908.

M.P. 74a/1906.

No. 36.

## Leave.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant to—

THE HON. W. A. THOMPSON, Treasurer, &c.,

leave of absence for four and one-half months on full salary, and further leave for seven and one-half months on half salary.

*By Command,*

H. E. W. GRANT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

30th March, 1908.

M.P. 59/1908.

No. 37.

## Appointments.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following provisional and temporary appointments, with effect from the 30th instant:—

GEORGE HURST, Esquire, J.P.,

to act as Colonial Treasurer, Collector of Customs, Harbour Master, Registrar of Shipping and Sheriff;

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Esquire,

to act as Postmaster, Manager of the Savings Bank, and Official Administrator;

A. C. KIRWAN, Esquire,

to act as Treasury Clerk, Clerk to the Board of Health, and Deputy Registrar of Births and Deaths.

Mr. Hurst will continue to perform the duties of his substantive office of Registrar General; Mr. Craigie-Halkett those of his substantive offices of Clerk to the Legislative Council, Registrar of the Supreme Court, and Shipping Master.

*By Command,*

H. E. W. GRANT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

31st March, 1908.

M.P. 59/1908.



No. 38

## Stanley—Darwin Harbour Telephone Line.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Telephone Line between Stanley and Darwin Harbour, which has been erected under an Agreement between the Government of the Falkland Islands and the Falkland Islands Company, Limited, is open to the Public for the transmission of messages under the subjoined Regulations.

*By Command,*

H. E. W. GRANT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

30th March, 1908.

M.P. 249/1907

### *Stanley—Darwin Harbour Telephone Line.*

#### **Regulations made under Article 7 of the Agreement of the 20th April, 1907, between the Government of the Falkland Islands and the Falkland Islands Company, Limited.**

1. Messages for transmission from Stanley to Darwin Harbour may be handed in at the Office of the Falkland Islands Company, Limited, at Stanley, and messages for transmission from Darwin Harbour to Stanley may be handed in at the Office of the Camp Manager of the Falkland Islands Company, Limited, at Darwin Harbour, on any day of the week except Saturday, Sunday, Good Friday, Christmas Day, and Public Holidays, between the hours of 10 a.m. and 1 p.m., and 3 p.m. and 5 p.m. On Saturdays, messages will be received between the hours of 10 a.m. and 1 p.m.
2. In cases of urgency, messages will be transmitted on Saturday afternoons, Sundays, and Public Holidays, on payment of double the usual tariff rate.
3. The rate of charge for the transmission of messages under Regulation I will be as follows:—

For every twelve words, inclusive of the address of the person to whom the message is sent, one shilling, and one penny for every additional word.
4. Messages must be clearly written out on the form which will be provided free of cost at the Offices of the Falkland Islands Company at Stanley and Darwin Harbour.
5. Messages received at Stanley from Darwin Harbour will be written out at the Office of the Falkland Islands Company at Stanley and delivered, with as little delay as possible, to the persons to whom they are addressed.
6. Messages received at Darwin Harbour from Stanley will be written out at the Camp Manager's Office, and, if for persons residing in Darwin Harbour, will be delivered at once. Messages for persons residing outside Darwin Harbour settlement will be forwarded by the first available opportunity, but the Falkland Islands Company do not undertake to send a special messenger unless the expense of doing so is prepaid.
7. If the receiver of a message doubts its accuracy, he may have it repeated on payment of half the amount originally paid for its transmission; and if it is found that there was any inaccuracy, the amount paid for repetition will be refunded.
8. Messages are transmitted on the understanding that neither the Government nor the Falkland Islands Company, Limited, incur any liability in respect of damage arising from inaccuracy, delay, miscarriage, or any other cause, in the transmission of messages.

Note.— The foregoing regulations, in so far as it may be possible to give effect to them for the transmission of messages, will apply to Mount Pleasant.

No. 39.

**Statement showing  
Total Receipts and Expenditure for the Year ended 31st December, 1907.**

Receipts.	Amount estimated, 1907.			Total Receipts, 1907.			Total Receipts, 1906.			More than estimated, 1907.			Less than estimated, 1907.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance on 1st January, 1907 ...	.....			2017	13	7	.....			.....			.....		
Customs, &c. ... ..	5340	0	0	5123	17	8	4947	8	2	.....			216	2	4
Port and Tonnage Dues ... ..	80	0	0	226	8	3	150	11	0	146	8	3	.....		
Internal Revenue ... ..	565	0	0	909	18	5	530	7	0	344	18	5	.....		
Fees of Court, &c. ... ..	503	0	0	1435	18	2	1051	7	9	932	18	2	.....		
Interest ... ..	3800	0	0	4221	0	11	3365	16	0	421	0	11	.....		
Post Office ... ..	1088	0	0	1144	10	4	1128	14	10	56	10	4	.....		
Rents ... ..	4015	0	0	4174	18	9	4454	19	11	159	18	9	.....		
Miscellaneous Receipts ... ..	113	0	0	193	8	11	192	11	3	80	8	11	.....		
<b>Total</b> ... ..	15504	0	0	17430	1	5	15821	15	11	2142	3	9	216	2	4
Land Sales ... ..	2980	0	0	3528	12	10	9958	11	0	548	12	10	.....		
Stock Ordinance ... ..	800	0	0	806	15	0	806	15	0	6	15	0	.....		
<b>Total</b> ... ..	19284	0	0	21765	9	3	26587	1	11	2697	11	7	216	2	4
Investments realized ... ..	.....			18722	10	1									
Advances repaid ... ..	.....			1993	8	0									
Deposits received ... ..	.....			28892	9	5									
Remittances received ... ..	.....			28301	5	5									
	.....			99675	2	2									
Balance brought down ... ..	.....			2017	13	7									
<b>Total</b> ... ..	.....			101692	15	9									

Payments.	Amount estimated, 1907.			Total Payments, 1907.			Total Payments, 1906.			More than estimated, 1907.			Less than estimated, 1907.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Pensions ... ..	311	14	8	356	0	2	325	4	10	44	5	6	.....		
The Governor ... ..	1502	0	0	1527	4	5	1456	6	11	25	4	5	.....		
Colonial Secretary ... ..	869	0	0	872	13	9	832	15	6	3	13	9	.....		
Treasury ... ..	668	15	0	807	6	3	665	1	0	138	11	3	.....		
Audit ... ..	25	0	0	28	10	0	28	0	0	3	10	0	.....		
Port and Marine ... ..	90	0	0	93	3	7	86	8	0	3	3	7	.....		
Legal ... ..	.....			.....			17	3	6	.....					
Police ... ..	505	0	0	436	19	6	444	12	8	.....					
Prisons ... ..	315	0	0	229	18	9	237	7	4	.....					
Medical ... ..	694	0	0	863	12	5	635	6	4	169	12	5	.....		
Education ... ..	955	0	0	822	11	2	1036	4	1	.....					
Ecclesiastical ... ..	420	0	0	347	13	4	420	0	0	.....					
Transport ... ..	230	0	0	292	17	6	348	2	7	62	17	6	.....		
Miscellaneous ... ..	1036	0	0	841	3	10	758	8	5	.....					
Post Office ... ..	3480	0	0	3456	12	2	3248	15	11	.....					
Colonial Engineer ... ..	975	0	0	1051	0	3	830	9	2	76	0	3	.....		
Public Works (Recurrent) ... ..	1150	0	0	1316	13	9	1196	19	9	166	13	9	.....		
Public Works (Extraordinary) ... ..	700	0	0	805	13	6	1417	9	8	105	13	6	.....		
Savings Bank ... ..	1250	0	0	1305	14	1	1219	15	10	55	14	1	.....		
Currency Note Fund ... ..	53	0	0	37	10	0	49	0	8	.....					
Drawbacks and Refunds ... ..	100	0	0	560	19	5	438	8	7	460	19	5	.....		
<b>Total</b> ... ..	15329	9	8	16053	17	10	15692	0	9	1315	19	5	591	11	3
Land Sales ... ..	.....			.....			.....			.....					
Stock Ordinance ... ..	864	0	0	1080	9	8	565	18	3	216	9	8	.....		
<b>Total</b> ... ..	16193	9	8	17134	7	6	16257	19	0	1532	9	1	591	11	3
Investments made ... ..	.....			32548	5	3									
Advances made ... ..	.....			993	14	8									
Deposits repaid ... ..	.....			18415	10	11									
Remittances to Crown Agents ... ..	.....			28326	5	5									
	.....			97418	3	9									
Balance on 31st December, 1907 ... ..	.....			4274	12	0									
<b>Total</b> ... ..	.....			101692	15	9									

W. A. THOMPSON,

Treasurer.

15th February, 1907.

No. 40.

[SEAL]

(Signed) W. L. ALLARDYCE.

No. 1,



1908.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, Esquire,  
Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George,  
GOVERNOR AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

( 9th January, 1908. )

An Ordinance to provide for the service of  
the Year 1908.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

1. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending on the 31st December, 1908, a sum not exceeding Seventeen Thousand, Seven hundred and Eighteen Pounds, Twelve Shillings and Two pence, which sum is granted, and shall be appropriated for the purposes, and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule here-  
to which will come in course of payment during the year 1908.

Appropriation.

Schedule.

**SCHEDULE.**

Item.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
1	Pensions ... ..	470	17	2
2	Governor ... ..	1503	0	0
3	Colonial Secretary ... ..	891	0	0
4	Treasury and Customs ... ..	726	15	0
5	Audit ... ..	32	0	0
6	Port and Marine ... ..	90	0	0
7	Legal ... ..	...	...	...
8	Police ... ..	455	0	0
9	Prisons ... ..	173	0	0
10	Medical ... ..	857	0	0
11	Education ... ..	828	0	0
12	Ecclesiastical ... ..	220	0	0
13	Transport ... ..	230	0	0
14	Miscellaneous ... ..	755	0	0
15	Post Office ... ..	3419	0	0
16	Colonial Engineer ... ..	1000	0	0
17	Savings Bank ... ..	1250	0	0
18	Currency Note Fund ... ..	44	0	0
19	Drawbacks and Refunds ... ..	100	0	0
20	Public Debt ... ..	75	0	0
21	Public Works Recurrent ... ..	1050	0	0
22	"    "    Extraordinary ... ..	2820	0	0
23	Live Stock Ordinance ... ..	729	0	0
		<b>£</b> 17718	12	2

Short title.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the Appropriation Ordinance, 1908.

Passed the Legislative Council this 4th day of January, 1908.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 9th day of January, 1908.

(Signed)

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Clerk of the Council.*

No. 41.

[SEAL]

(Signed) W. L. ALLARDYCE.

No. 2,



1908.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, ESQUIRE,  
Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George,  
GOVERNOR AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

( 14th March, 1908. )

An Ordinance

To provide for the granting of Licenses to use Guns.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. In this Ordinance the term "gun" includes a firearm of any description from which any shot, bullet, or other missile can be discharged.

Definition of gun.

2. After the first day of July, one thousand nine hundred and eight, it shall not be lawful for any person without a license under this Ordinance, except as herein provided, to use or carry a gun in the Falkland Islands.

Commencement of Ordinance.

3. Licenses under this Ordinance shall be issued by the Colonial Treasurer in Stanley or by the Deputy Collector of Customs at Fox Bay, and shall be in the form in the Schedule hereto annexed.

Officers by whom licenses may be issued.

4. Every License granted under this Ordinance shall be deemed to date from the first day of January and shall expire on the thirty-first day of December of the year in respect of which it has been issued, and for such license there shall be paid the sum of ten shillings.

Duration of license and fee chargeable.

5. Every person who shall have taken out a license under this Ordinance who shall neglect or refuse to produce and deliver such license for examination by any Officer of Customs or any Constable, within a reasonable time after such Officer of Customs or Constable shall have required of him the production thereof, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding one pound.

License to be produced on demand.

6. Every person who shall use or carry a gun elsewhere than in a dwelling-house or the curtilage thereof without having in force a license duly granted to him under this Ordinance shall be liable on conviction to a penalty not exceeding the sum of five pounds: Provided always that the said penalty shall not be incurred by the following persons, namely:—

Penalty for using or carrying a gun without a license.

(1) By any person in the naval, military, or volunteer service of His Majesty, or in the service of the Colonial Government, using or carrying any gun in the performance of his duty, or when engaged in target practice.

(2) By any person carrying a gun belonging to a person having in force a license under this Ordinance, and by order and for the use of such licensed person only, if the person carrying the gun shall, upon the request of any Officer of Customs, or any Constable, owner or occupier of the land on which such gun shall be used or carried, give his true name and address and also the true name and address of his employer.

(3) By any person carrying a gun in the ordinary course of his trade or business as a common carrier.

In any information for the prosecution of an offence under this section, it shall be sufficient to allege that the defendant used or carried a gun without having a license in force under this Ordinance, and it shall lie upon the defendant to prove that he is a person not incurring the penalty by virtue of the proviso contained in this section.

Prosecution of offences.           7. Offences under this Ordinance may be prosecuted before a Stipendiary Magistrate or any two Justices of the Peace in a summary manner.

Extent of Ordinance.           8. The provisions of this Ordinance shall not apply to the Dependencies of the Falkland Islands.

Short title.                   9. This Ordinance may be cited as the Gun License Ordinance, 1908.

Passed the Legislative Council this 7th day of March, 1908.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 14th day of March, 1908.

(Signed)                   M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Clerk of the Council.*

#### SCHEDULE.

Gun License Ordinance, 1908.

A.B.           of

is hereby licensed to use or carry a gun in the Falkland Islands during the year ending on the thirty-first day of December, one thousand nine hundred and

Given at                   this           day of                   , 19

Colonial Treasurer

or

Deputy Collector of Customs, Fox Bay.

£0 10s 0d.

No. 42.

**COLONY OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.**

*Statement of Assets and Liabilities on 31st December, 1907.*

Assets.		Amount.		Total.		Liabilities.		Amount.		Total.			
		£	s. d.	£	s. d.			£	s. d.	£	s. d.		
Cash in	Colonial Chest ...	2171	15 5	4274	12 0	Deposits:	Savings Bank ...	61285	2 1	57516	9 10		
" "	Crown Agents ..	2102	16 7			Intestate ...	1556	6 6					
Investments:	Land Sales Fund ... (a)	53704	7 8	119028	10 11	Bills on Crown Agents ...	979	3 1	67947	9 9			
"	Savings Bank " (b)	49918	12 10			Stock Fund ...	1543	3 1					
"	Intestate " (c)	1405	10 5			Naval Works ...	1618	3 1					
"	Surplus " (d)	14000	0 0			Wreck "Cassard" ...	347	7 6					
Bills in	Transit ...	2025	0 0	2025	0 0	Sealing ...	475	0 0	67947	9 9			
Advances:	Admiralty ...	22	15 8	135	16 8	Customs Ordinance ...	2	12 3					
"	Board of Trade ...	87	18 9			Wrecks Ordinance ...	6	0 0	53798	14 2			
"	War Office ...	13	5 2			Surplus of Assets:	Total	£			Land Sales Fund ...	3717	15 8
"	Officers ...	11	17 1			Land Sales Fund ...					3717	15 8	57516
Total		£				125463			19 7	Available Assets...	Total	£	

Market value of Investments:—  
 (a) £115685 3s. 9d.  
 (b) £52348 17s. 4d.  
 (c) £48091 7s. 11d.  
 (d) £1244 18s. 6d.  
 £14000 Os. 0d.

W. A. THOMPSON,  
*Colonial Treasurer.*

26th February, 1908.  
 M.P. No. 184/1907.

No. 43

## Annual Report of the Chief Inspector of Stock for the year 1907.

Stanley,  
10th March, 1908.

SIR,

I have the honour to submit herewith my Annual Report for the year ended the 31st December, 1907.

**Seasons.**—The Summer and Autumn were exceptionally dry, and, in consequence of the excessive dryness, the hard camp and small Islands suffered greatly. The Winter was open, and there was but little snow. The Spring has been the wettest that has been experienced for some years past.

**Sheep.**—The total number of sheep in the Colony at the end of May 1907, was 695,747. This shows a decrease of 6,949, as compared with the previous year. This decrease is mainly due to the exportation of culled ewes to Patagonia. The total number exported was 12,203, all from Port Salvador. An experiment was tried by a Hamburg firm for the exportation of salt mutton to Europe, which has not proved a success.

**Wool.**—The clip was somewhat light, but sound, and realised a good price.

**Lambing.**—The result in this respect was about 75%.

**Dipping.**—This important work has been more carefully attended to than in previous years, and I am pleased to say sheep were never more free from parasites. An Ordinance to make provision for preventing the spread of lice in sheep was passed in January, but was not enforced during 1907, in order that Farmers might have ample time to take steps to comply with the requirement of compulsory dipping. To protect careful flock-owners from their negligent neighbours, every effort is made, but several of the Farmers do not seem to realise the advantage to be gained by compulsory dipping, and have petitioned against this Ordinance.

The Live Stock imported during the year were as follows:—

16 Romney Marsh Rams from England.	
5 Lincoln	" " "
268 Horses from Patagonia.	

The Rams were quarantined for 28 days. With the exception of a few cases of foot-rot they were all perfectly healthy. The Quarantine Shed has been thoroughly renovated and there is every convenience now for placing imported stud sheep under temporary supervision.

**Geese**—The Ordinance for effecting a diminution in the number of geese has been extended until the 31st December, 1912. It was found necessary to increase the number of beaks authorised to be purchased in the East Falklands from 37,500 to 50,000. There is a marked reduction in the number of geese in some parts, while in others very little attention is being paid to the arrest of their increase. The number of beaks authorised to be purchased for the year for the East and West Falklands respectively were:—

East Falklands,	50,000.
West Falklands,	37,500.

The number purchased were:—

East Falklands,	46,840.
West Falklands,	28,185.



**Grass seed sowing.**—There has been very little done in this respect during the year. Those, however, who have sown seed are quite satisfied with the result and are convinced that it will grow in suitable places, consequently they are sending away large orders for 1908.

**Ditching & Draining.**—Several of the Farmers are paying more attention than hitherto to this important matter, and they are being amply repaid by the results.

I have, etc.,

J. ROBERTSON.

*Chief Inspector of Stock.*

The Honourable  
The Colonial Secretary.

No. 44.

### VITAL STATISTICS, 1907.

Births.				Deaths.				Marriages.					
	M.	F.	Total		M.	F.	Total		A.	R.C.	O.	Total	
Stanley	14	22	36	Stanley	9	8	17	Stanley	5	2	1	8	
Darwin	3	4	7	Darwin	2	2	4	Darwin	1	-	-	1	
West Falklands	6	4	10	West Falklands	-	-	-	West Falklands	1	-	-	1	
Total Births, 1907			53	Total Deaths, 1907			21	Total Marriages, 1907					10

#### Summary.

	M.	F.	Total.
Estimated population, 1st January, 1907. ...	1186	879	2065
Arrivals, 1907 ...	186	107	293
Departures, 1907 ...	76	48	124
Births, 1907 ...	23	30	53
Deaths, 1907 ...	11	10	21
Estimated population, 31st December, 1907	1308	958	2266
Birth rate per 1,000 ...	23.38.		
Death " " ...	9.26.		

M. Males. F. Females. A. Anglican. R.C. Roman Catholics. O. Others married by Registrar.

Stanley,  
2nd March, 1908.  
M.P. 49/1907.

G. HURST,  
*Registrar-General.*

### COLONY OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

*Statement of Assets and Liabilities of the Commissioners of Currency on the 31st December, 1907.*

Assets.	Amount.	Total.	Liabilities	Amount.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Cash in reserve	3300 0 0	3300 0 0	Notes Issued :—		
Investments :—			Face Value of £5	2915 0 0	
Note Fund	3300 0 0		"   "   "   "   "	3572 0 0	
Depreciation Fund	178 1 2	3478 1 2	"   "   "   "   "   "	113 0 0	
			Surplus of Assets	178 1 2	178 1 2
			Depreciation Fund		
	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>			<b>£</b>
		6778 1 2			6778 1 2

Market value of Investments :—      £3406 9s. 8d.  
 "   "   Note Fund                    £3235 17s. 8d.  
 "   "   Depreciation Fund        £170 12s. 0d.

29th February, 1908.

W. A. THOMPSON,  
*Colonial Treasurer.*

No. 46.

## Auditor's Report on the transactions of the Commissioners of Currency for the Year 1907.

SULIVAN HOUSE,  
Stanley, 17th March, 1908.

Sir,

I have the honour to report that I have examined the Books of the Commissioners of Currency for the year ending 31st December, 1907, and I find that the transactions for the year consist of;—

1. The issue of six £1 notes to replace notes lost in the wreck of the 'Fair Rosamond'.
2. Various amounts of interest received by the Crown Agents on monies invested, which have been paid to General Revenue or re-invested.
3. Fees for Management and Audit which have been paid for the current year.
4. The total amount of Notes received by the Commissioners of Currency is therefore the same as last year. £11,500, which is made up as follows:—

In circulation on 31st December, 1907	£6,600.
Unissued Notes	£3,017.
Cancelled or Withdrawn 31st December, 1907	£1,883.
	£11,500.

5. The number of Notes in circulation and their face value is as under:—

583 Notes at £5.	£2,915.
3572 „ „ £1.	£3,572.
452 „ „ 5/-.	£ 113.
	£6,600.

6. The number of Notes unissued and their face value is as under:—

400 Notes at £5.	£2,000.
617 „ „ £1.	£ 617.
1600 „ „ 5/-.	£ 400.
	£3,017.

7. The number of Notes cancelled or withdrawn on the 31st December, 1907, is made up as follows:—

Destroyed	£ 700.
Cancelled as lost in the "Fair Rosamond"	£ 6.
Withdrawn and awaiting treatment	£1,177.
	£1,883.

8. Profit and Loss account for the year shows a net profit of £62 10s. 11d. which has been carried to the General Revenue of the Colony.

9. Interest received from the investments on account of the Depreciation Fund amounts to £5 0s. 2d. as against £3 19s. 11d. for 1906, showing an increase of £1 0s. 3d. on the transactions for the year.

10. The sum invested in various Stocks, £3,300, and that deposited in Gold in the Government Vault, £3,300, remain the same as the previous year. The market value, however, on the 31st Dec., 1907, amounts to £3,235 17s. 8d., showing a rise in value of £101 10s. 10d. during the year.

11. The Depreciation Fund now amounts to £178 1s. 2d. which is invested in Transvaal Stock.

12. I have compared the various investments with the Crown Agents accounts and find that the amounts are correctly entered in the Books.

I have, etc..

VERE PACKE,  
*Auditor.*

The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary.

No. 47.

## METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during March, 1908.

LATITUDE 51° 41' 15'' South. LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15'' West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground, 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	·010	N.W.	12	·070	W.S.W.	23	Nil.	N.W.
2	·150	N.W.	13	Nil.	N.W.	24	Nil.	W.
3	·180	N.W. to S.W.	14	Nil.	N.W. to S.W.	25	·130	N.W.
4	·570	S.W.S.	15	·050	S.W.W.	26	·200	W.
5	·360	N.E.N. to N.E.	16	Nil.	N.W.	27	·085	S.W.W.
6	Nil.	N.W.	17	Nil.	N.W.	28	·080	W.
7	Nil.	N.W.	18	Nil.	N.W.-S.W.-E.	29	·130	N.W.
8	·010	N.W.	19	·160	N.W.W.	30	Nil.	N.W.
9	·010	N.W.	20	Nil.	W.	31	·030	N.W.
10	·065	N.W. to S.W.	21	·150	S.W.	Total	2·490	
11	·050	W.	22	Nil.	N.W.			

Maximum ·570 on the 4th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 19.

\* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

A. LINNEY,  
*Observer.*



THE  
**FALKLAND ISLANDS**  
**GAZETTE**

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

Vol. XVIII.

MAY 1st, 1908.

No. 5

No. 48.

Proclamation.

In the name of His Majesty, EDWARD VII., of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, &c., &c., &c.

By His Excellency WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

[L.S.] W. L. ALLARDYCE,  
*Governor.*

In pursuance of instructions from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, I hereby Proclaim that His Majesty the King will not be advised to exercise His Powers of Disallowance in respect of Ordinance No. 1 of 1908, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the service of the year 1908."

Given under my hand this first day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and eight.

*By Command,*  
 H. E. W. GRANT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

*Colonial Secretary's Office,*  
*Stanley, 1st May, 1908.*

No. 49.

## Order of His Excellency the Governor in Council under the Licensing Ordinance, 1901.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by the Licensing Ordinance, 1901, His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, that, on and after the 1st day of July, 1908, all premises in which intoxicating liquors are sold by retail shall be closed as follows (that is to say):—

On Saturday night from ten o'clock until noon on Sunday.

On Sunday at one o'clock in the afternoon until eight o'clock on the following Monday morning.

On all other nights from ten o'clock until eight o'clock the following morning.

On Christmas Day and Good Friday as if Christmas Day and Good Friday were respectively Sunday.

Ordered in Executive Council this 13th day of April, 1908.

T. L. KEEN,  
*Acting Clerk to the Executive Council.*

No. 50.

## Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

MR. WILLIAM BARLAS

to be an Itinerant School Master in the West Falklands, with effect from the 10th instant, on the terms and conditions contained in his Agreement with the Crown Agents for the Colonies of the 3rd February, 1908.

*By Command,*

H. E. W. GRANT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

11th March, 1908.

M.P. 117/1908.

No. 51.

## Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

Lieut.-Colonel ALEXANDER REID, D.S.O., V.D.,

to be Lieut.-Colonel in the Falkland Islands Volunteer Corps.

Lieut.-Colonel Reid will act temporarily and provisionally as Commandant of the Volunteer Corps during the absence from the Colony, on leave, of Major Campbell.

*By Command,*

H. E. W. GRANT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

4th April, 1908.

M.P. 144/1908.

No. 52.

### Leave.

---

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant to—

The Very Reverend CYRIL H. GOLDING-BIRD, M.A.,  
Government Inspector of Schools,

leave of absence for six months.

*By Command,*

H. E. W. GRANT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

7th April, 1908.

M.P. 188/1907.

---

No. 53.

### Appointment.

---

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

Mr. W. ATKINS, Chief Constable,

to act temporarily and provisionally as Inspector of Nuisances, with effect from the 28th ultimo.

*By Command,*

H. E. W. GRANT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

18th April, 1908.

M.P. 74a/1906.

---

No. 54.

### Appointments.

---

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following provisional and temporary appointments, with effect from the 13th instant:—

J. INNES WILSON, Esquire,

to act as Government Schoolmaster;

MISS ADA KIRWAN

to act as Government Schoolmistress;

MISS ISABELLA ATKINS

to act as Assistant Mistress of the Senior School.

*By Command,*

H. E. W. GRANT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

11th May, 1908.

M.P. 445/1907.

No. 55.

### Empire Sunday.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Excellency is desirous that Sunday the 24th of May, should be held as "Empire Sunday".

*By Command,*

H. E. W. GRANT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

30th April, 1908.

M.P. 149/1906

No. 56.

### Public Holiday.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that Monday the 25th of May will be observed as Victoria Day and as a Public Holiday.

*By Command,*

H. E. W. GRANT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

30th April, 1908.

M. P. 148/1906.

No. 57.

### Probate Notice.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Sarah Paice, deceased.*

Whereas Emily Paice has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no will.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Registrar Supreme Court.*

30th April, 1908.

M. P. 130, 1908.



No. 58.

1908.

Legislative Council.  
FALKLAND ISLANDS.

SUPPLEMENTARY ESTIMATES, 1907.  
(MESSAGE INTRODUCING.)

*Read in Council, 3rd April 1908.*

MESSAGE FROM THE GOVERNOR TO THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

HONOURABLE GENTLEMEN OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL,—

I have the honour to lay before you herewith the Supplementary Estimates for the year 1907.

2. The Revenue for the year, exclusive of Land Sales and amounts received under the Stock Ordinance, produced £17,430 1s. 5d., being £1,926 1s. 5d. in excess of the estimate. This is the highest revenue so far obtained in this Colony, exceeding that of 1903 by £37. The 1903 revenue of £17,393 was made up in part of a refund of £832, the balance of a sum of £2000 deposited in the Treasury and especially earmarked for harbour works, vide Blue Book Report 1903. The increase was derived principally from Probate duty, Interest, Whaling Licenses, &c., Rent (South Georgia) and Port and Harbour dues. The receipts exceeded the estimates under every Head except that of Customs which shewed a decrease of £216.

3. The Expenditure amounted to £16,053 17s. 10d., being £724 8s. 2d. over the estimate. The actual excess of Revenue over Expenditure on the year's operations was therefore £1,376 3s. 7d.

4. The comparative statements (A) and (B) attached shew the estimated and actual Revenue and Expenditure under the various Heads.

5. The expenditure in excess of the amount already sanctioned by Council under the Appropriation Ordinance No. 4 of 1906, and for which you will be asked to pass a Supplementary Appropriation Bill, is £1,315 19s. 5d. The details of the principal items are as follows:—

6. Division I.—**Pensions, £44 5s. 6d.** The Very Reverend Dean Brandon retired in September and became entitled to pension.

7. Division II. — **The Governor, £25 4s. 5d.** The estimate for coal for Government House was somewhat exceeded. The heating of the old portion of the building with hot water pipes accounted in part for the additional consumption of fuel.

8 Division IV.—**Treasury and Customs, £138 11s. 3d.** An over expenditure of £138 2s. 6d. was made on account of temporary Customs Officers, and was recovered later.

9. Division VI.—**Port and Marine, £3 3s. 7d.** The sum provided under Pilots was exceeded, but as in the case of the previous item this amount was likewise recovered.

10. Division X.—**Medical, £169 12s 5d.** On several occasions passengers by the mail-steamers were placed in quarantine and maintained at Government expense. Owing to an outbreak of diphtheria at South San Carlos a considerable quantity of anti-toxin was imported from South America, and after the epidemic was over the clothes and bedding, &c., of the patients, which had been destroyed by order of the Board of Health, were paid for.

11. Division XIII.—**Transport, £62 17s. 6d.** The estimate of £230 was found insufficient to meet the cost of passages and landing stores.

12. Division XVI.—**Colonial Engineer, £76 0s 3d.** The item 'forage' is mainly accountable for the over-expenditure. A large supply of Canadian hay has to be laid in at the end of each year in order to meet the winter's requirements, and a considerable portion of the last consignment was in stock in January. It was found necessary also to strengthen the Works Department by the purchase of an additional horse, and a proportionate quantity of hay and grain had to be bought on this account.

13. Division XVII.—**Public Works Recurrent (Roads, drains, &c ; Repairs of buildings; Furniture, Government House), £166 13s. 9d.** An order for earthenware channels, for the improvement of the drainage of Stanley, caused the item for roads, &c., to be exceeded. When in England I arranged, with the approval of the Secretary of State, for pictures of their Majesties the King and Queen to be supplied to this Colony, as Government House did not possess a picture of either. The over-expenditure under Repair of Buildings amounted to £129 14s. 8d. Of this sum £60 10s. 3d. is a matter of account, being the cost of timber and iron which was purchased for the Stock Quarantine Shed and afterwards refunded from the Stock Fund.

14. Division XVII.—**Public Works Extraordinary, £105 13s. 6d.** An item of £34 for freight on timber from South America for the new School erected last year was not presented till the beginning of 1907. The sum voted for the erection of the mortuary, laundry, &c., at the Quarantine Station, was found to be insufficient and was exceeded by £50; while the furniture for the Cottage Home cost somewhat more than the original estimate.

15. Division XVIII.—**Savings Bank, £55 14s. 1d.** This was occasioned by a considerable increase in deposits, which again necessitated a larger sum being disbursed as interest.

16. Division XX.—**Drawbacks and Refunds, £460 19s. 5d.** This item is a matter of account, and is caused by certain refunds of rent to leaseholders who have purchased their leases under the Land Ordinance, 1903. The purchase money is invested in approved securities and the Government receives interest instead of rent.

#### PUBLIC WORKS.

17. During the year the old Senior School was converted into a Cottage Home. This necessitated considerable structural alterations, and a new addition at the north end. The building has accommodation for eight inmates, in addition to separate sitting room and bedrooms for two Trained Nurses, and is complete with wash-house, laundry, &c. At the Quarantine Station on the north side of the harbour a mortuary, laundry, and lavatory were erected. The public reservoir in the Government House paddock, which has a capacity of about 100,000 gallons, was thoroughly overhauled and repaired, and a new settling reservoir was built to take the place of the old one that leaked. The two rooms at the back of the Post Office, formerly occupied by the caretaker of the Government Offices, were turned into a Parcel Post room, the steadily increasing number of parcels rendering additional accommodation necessary. A considerable stone reclamation was built on the shore at the east end of the Settlement as a rubbish heap, and the

sanitation of Stanley improved by the carting there of all refuse. In addition to the ordinary maintenance of roads and drains may be mentioned the laying down of drains—mostly open earthenware channels, brick and tile, stone and cement—in Dean Street, Philomel Street, John Street, Drury Street, and Villiers Street. Amongst minor useful works were, the laying on of a hot water system at the Gaol, which has materially added to the hygienic improvement of that establishment; the rebuilding of a considerable length of sea-wall at the west end of the township; the overhauling and repainting of the Government Station at Fox Bay; and the reclamation of a portion of the foreshore to the west of the Cottage Home.

#### COMMUNICATIONS.

18. Interinsular communications still remain in a very unsatisfactory condition. Under ordinary circumstances, a reply to a letter written in Stanley would be received much more rapidly from the north of Scotland, 8,000 miles distant, than from some of the outlying Islands of the West Falkland not 140 miles off as the crow flies. It is surprising that station owners and lessees remain satisfied with the necessarily slow and erratic movements of small schooners in a tempestuous latitude. There are signs which indicate that it is possible that the enterprise which is lacking locally in this respect may be supplied from outside the Colony. The negotiations between the Government and the Falkland Islands Company referred to in my Message to Council of 27th March, 1907, for the regular carriage by schooner of the mails and passengers between Stanley and Fox Bay fell through as the Company did not see its way to enter into a contract.

#### TELEPHONE.

19. The erection of the Stanley-Darwin telephone, which is jointly owned by the Government and the Falkland Islands Company Ltd, was completed, and the first message was sent over the intervening fifty odd miles early in November. Mr A. L. Allan, the Falkland Islands Company's Manager at Darwin, and those associated with him, deserve great credit for the manner in which they successfully carried through this important undertaking. The conditions under which the Public will be allowed to transmit messages will shortly be published.

#### WHALING.

20. Whaling continued to be found remunerative around the Falklands, and at South Georgia and South Shetlands. The substantial increase to this year's revenue already mentioned was mainly due to the development of this industry.

#### PASTORAL.

21. The prices realised by pastoralists for wool, &c., continued to be highly remunerative. As to future prospects, it is satisfactory from the Colony's and the Sheepfarmer's point of view to know that the better prices ruling for wheat encourage an extension of agricultural pursuits in Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa, all of which are sheep rearing countries; while in Argentina the Minister for Agriculture stated a few months ago when opening the Palermo Show that the area under grain in 1907 in that Republic was 494,200 acres in excess of what it was in 1906. In view of the above and seeing that the world's consumption of wool is at a greater ratio than that of production, all interested in the staple industry of this Colony have I think reason to congratulate themselves. The advantageous terms offered by Government to lessees under the Land Ordinance 1903 for the purchase of their lands at 3s. per acre, on the computed acreage (10% down, and balance in 30 or less years @ 3%) have resulted in applications to purchase from leaseholders occupying more than half of the total leased land.

#### FISCAL.

22. As already shewn the financial condition of the Colony continues to remain satisfactory. The accumulated assets on the 31st December were £57,516. During my absence in Europe on leave, April to September, the Honble H. E. W. Grant acted as my locum tenens, in addition to performing the duties of Colonial Secretary. To his tactful and efficient administration, and the manner in which he carefully restricted expenditure, is in great measure due the satisfactory result of the year's operations.

## STATEMENT A.

1907.

Legislative Council.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## REVENUE.

*Laid on the Table, 3rd April, 1908.*COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF THE ESTIMATED AND ACTUAL  
REVENUE UNDER VARIOUS HEADS FOR THE YEAR 1907.

Div.	Head of Revenue.	Estimate.	Revenue.	Over.	Under.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
I.	Customs ... ..	5340 0 0	5123 17 8	.....	216 2 4
II.	Port and Tonnage Dues	80 0 0	226 8 3	146 8 3	.....
III.	Licenses and Internal Revenue ... ..	565 0 0	909 18 5	344 18 5	.....
IV.	Fees of Court or Office	503 0 0	1435 18 2	932 18 2	.....
V.	Interest ... ..	3800 0 0	4221 0 11	421 0 11	.....
VI.	Post Office ... ..	1088 0 0	1144 10 4	56 10 4	.....
VII.	Rents ... ..	4015 0 0	4174 18 9	159 18 9	.....
VIII.	Miscellaneous... ..	113 0 0	193 8 11	80 8 11	.....
		15504 0 0	17430 1 5	2142 3 9	216 2 4
IX.	Land Sales ... ..	2980 0 0	3528 12 10	548 12 10	.....
X.	Stock Ordinance	800 0 0	806 15 0	6 15 0	.....
		19284 0 0	21765 9 3	2697 11 7	216 2 4

STATEMENT B.

1907.

Legislative Council.  
FALKLAND ISLANDS.

EXPENDITURE.

*Laid on the Table, 3rd April, 1908.*

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF THE ESTIMATED AND ACTUAL  
EXPENDITURE UNDER VARIOUS HEADS FOR THE YEAR 1907.

Div.	Services.	Estimate.			Expenditure.			Over.			Under.			Total Supplementary Estimate.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I.	Pensions ...	311	14	8	356	0	2	44	5	6	.....	.....	44	5	6	
II.	Governor ...	1502	0	0	1527	4	5	25	4	5	.....	.....	25	4	5	
III.	Col. Secretary	869	0	0	872	13	9	3	13	9	.....	.....	3	13	9	
IV.	Treasury and Customs ...	668	15	0	807	6	3	138	11	3	.....	.....	138	11	3	
V.	Audit ...	25	0	0	28	10	0	3	10	0	.....	.....	3	10	0	
VI.	Port and Marine	90	0	0	93	3	7	3	3	7	.....	.....	3	3	7	
VII.	Legal ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
VIII.	Police ...	505	0	0	436	19	6	.....	.....	.....	68	0	6	.....	.....	
IX.	Prisons ...	315	0	0	229	18	9	.....	.....	.....	85	1	3	.....	.....	
X.	Medical ...	694	0	0	863	12	5	169	12	5	.....	.....	169	12	5	
XI.	Education ...	955	0	0	822	11	2	.....	.....	.....	132	8	10	.....	.....	
XII.	Ecclesiastical ...	420	0	0	347	13	4	.....	.....	.....	72	6	8	.....	.....	
XIII.	Transport ...	230	0	0	292	17	6	62	17	6	.....	.....	62	17	6	
XIV.	Miscellaneous...	1036	0	0	841	3	10	.....	.....	.....	194	16	2	.....	.....	
XV.	Post Office ...	3480	0	0	3456	12	2	.....	.....	.....	23	7	10	.....	.....	
XVI.	Col. Engineer...	975	0	0	1051	0	3	76	0	3	.....	.....	76	0	3	
XVII.	Public Works (Recurrent)	1150	0	0	1316	13	9	166	13	9	.....	.....	166	13	9	
	Public Works (Extraordinary)	700	0	0	805	13	6	105	13	6	.....	.....	105	13	6	
XVIII.	Savings Bank...	1250	0	0	1305	14	1	55	14	1	.....	.....	55	14	1	
XIX.	Currency Note Fund ...	53	0	0	37	10	0	.....	.....	.....	15	10	0	.....	.....	
XX.	Drawbacks and Refunds ...	100	0	0	560	19	5	460	19	5	.....	.....	460	19	5	
		15329	9	8	16053	17	10	1315	19	5	591	11	3	1315	19	5
	Stock Ordinance.	864	0	0	1080	9	8	216	9	8	.....	.....	216	9	8	
		16193	9	8	17134	7	6	1532	9	1	591	11	3	1532	9	1

No. 59.

[SEAL]

Signed

W. L. ALLARDYCE.

No. 3,



1908.

---



---

**FALKLAND ISLANDS.**


---



---

**WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, ESQUIRE,**

 Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,  
 GOVERNOR AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

(9th April, 1908.)

---



---

*An Ordinance to appropriate certain further sums of money for the use of the Public Service of the Colony for the year ended on the 31st day of December, 1907.*

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. The several sums of money appearing in the Schedule hereto, and amounting in the whole to one thousand three hundred and fifteen pounds nineteen shillings and five pence, are hereby declared to be also payable for the year ended on the 31st day of December, 1907, for and in respect of the several services in the said Schedule mentioned, in addition to the sums appropriated by Ordinance No. 4 of 1906.

Additional Expenditure  
of £1315 19s. 5d. legalised  
for service of 1907.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the Supplementary Appropriation Ordinance, 1908.

Short title.

Passed the Legislative Council this 3rd day of April, 1908.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 9th day of April, 1908.

(Signed) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Clerk of the Council.

Schedule.

## SCHEDULE.

Item.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
I.	Pensions ... ..	44	5	6
II.	Governor ... ..	25	4	5
III.	Colonial Secretary ... ..	3	13	9
IV.	Treasury and Customs ... ..	138	11	3
V.	Audit ... ..	3	10	0
VI.	Port and Marine ... ..	3	3	7
X.	Medical ... ..	169	12	5
XIII.	Transport ... ..	62	17	6
XVI.	Colonial Engineer ... ..	76	0	3
XVII.	Public Works, Recurrent ... ..	166	13	9
	"    "    Extraordinary ... ..	105	13	6
XVIII.	Savings Bank ... ..	55	14	1
XX.	Drawbacks and Refunds ... ..	460	19	5
	Total	1315	19	5

No. 60.

## Education Report for 1907.

1. The newly erected Government School was occupied for the first time on January 14th. This building will bear comparison with any Provided or Non-provided School building, of a similar size, in England.

2. Very considerable change, of an obviously advantageous character, has been made in the school syllabus. The recommendations made by His Majesty's Inspector of Schools, Mr. Richards, have largely been adopted.

3. I am glad to report that increased attention has been paid to physical exercise and that these exercises, when the weather permits, take place in the play ground.

4. The average attendance of scholars has not been satisfactory. An epidemic of whooping cough in the winter accounted for many absences from school.

5. The efforts made, during the last three years, to improve the condition of the schools has been appreciated by the parents of scholars.

6. The Itinerant Schoolmasters continue to carry on their most difficult work in a satisfactory manner. In every case where parents have co-operated with the Schoolmaster, by seeing allotted tasks are performed between each visit of the Schoolmaster, the results have been satisfactory.

7. In Lafonia, the Falkland Islands Company continue to employ a resident Schoolmaster at Darwin and two Itinerant Schoolmasters in the camp.

8. Every child in the Colony, between the ages of five and thirteen, not mentally or physically incapacitated, is under instruction.

CYRIL H. GOLDING-BIRD, M A.,

*Government Inspector of Schools.*

3rd April, 1908.

M.P. 136/1908.

## Number of children being educated in the Colony during 1907.

## STANLEY—

	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	
Government Senior School ...	39	24	63	
"    Infant    "    ...	27	27	54	
* Roman Catholic School ...	50	42	92	
Taught privately ...	2	2	4	
				213

## WEST FALKLANDS—

Three Government Schoolmasters ...	47	34	81	
Taught privately ...	5	11	16	
				97

## EAST FALKLANDS—

Two Government Schoolmasters ...	22	21	43	
				43

## FALKLAND ISLANDS Co.'s CAMPS—

Darwin ...	7	7	14	
Two Camp Schoolmasters ...	18	19	37	
				51

## OTHER—

Bleaker and Speedwell Islands ...	4	2	6	
				6

221	Boys.	189	Girls.	Total.	410
-----	-------	-----	--------	--------	-----

CYRIL H. GOLDING-BIRD, M.A.,

*Government Inspector of Schools.*

3rd April, 1908.

M.P. 136/1908.

\* Numbers supplied by Reverend M. L. Migone.

No. 61..

List of Intestate Estates on hand on the  
31st December, 1907.

Name.	Date of Death.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
Elizabeth Little	5th June, 1898	30	18	0
James Doherty	5th June, 1898	381	2	11
William Hammel	10th Feb., 1901	42	3	0
Manoel Pereira	May, 1900	682	5	10
E. Murray	16th Oct., 1897	1	7	10
W, Andrew Johnstone	26th June, 1904	17	6	8
		1155	4	3
Neils E. R. V. Roer	4th July, 1907 (Savings Bank)	7	3	9
		1162	8	0

G. HURST,

*Official Administrator.*

17th March, 1908.

M.P. 55/1907.



No. 62.

## Medical and Sanitary Report on the Falkland Islands for the Year 1907.

*The Colonial Surgeon to the Colonial Secretary.*

Port Stanley,  
2nd March, 1908.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit, for the information of His Excellency the Governor, the Medical Report on the health and sanitary condition of the Colony for the year 1907, together with returns appended thereto.

The returns deal with Port Stanley and the West Falkland Island only, no returns being available from Darwin and the North Camp of the East Falklands.

I have, etc.,

E. T. Born,  
*Colonial Surgeon.*

9 1/2 -  
The Honourable  
The Colonial Secretary,  
Port Stanley.

### VITAL STATISTICS.

#### 1. Population.

The estimated population of the Colony for 1907 was 2,266.

There were 53 births.

The birth rate was 23.38 per 1,000 as against 27.11 per 1,000 in 1906.

The annual rate of mortality, which has been equal to 8.23 per 1,000 and 5.40 per 1,000 in the two preceding years, rose to 9.26 per 1,000 in the year under notice.

The 21 deaths registered during the year under review show an increase of 4 over the number in the preceding year. Of these, 5 resulted from Whooping Cough, 2 from Diphtheria, and one from accidental drowning. The exceptional prevalence of sickness in the town of Stanley accounted for the higher death rate.

#### 2. Public Health.

The health of the Township, where the local sanitary conditions are unsatisfactory, was not what could be desired. With this exception, however, the general health of the Colony was good.

The total number of cases treated during the year under review shows an increase over that of 1906, the figures being 1,653 and 1,301 respectively.

An epidemic of Dysenteric diarrhoea followed by one of Whooping Cough enhanced the number of cases treated. The number of cases treated may be gathered from the following table:—

	Port Stanley.	Darwin and North Camp.	West Falklands.	Total.
No.	1,367	(No Returns)	286	1,653

An increase of 648 as compared with the previous year.

The number of attendances at the Surgery (Port Stanley) continues to increase, there having been no less than 2,541 attendances as against a total of 2,040 in 1906 and 1,302 in 1905. A small consulting room in connection with the dispensary and waiting room is somewhat badly needed.

4,136 Medicines were dispensed and 1,830 visits paid to persons in their own houses in the Town of Stanley, an increase of 915 and 203 respectively.

The District Nurse, Miss Ellen Barnes, continued to render most valuable service, attending 62 cases and paying 1,650 visits.

Mention should be made of the indefatigable energy displayed by Nurse Barnes during a period of exceptional prevalence of disease.

PREVALENCE OF SICKNESS DURING THE YEAR AND GENERAL CHARACTER  
AS TO MILDNESS OR SEVERITY OF THE DISEASES PREVAILING.

### Whooping Cough.

During the year under review, Stanley was visited by an epidemic of Whooping Cough, which proved to be of moderate severity, the attack lasting on an average 12 weeks. The number of children known to be affected was 279, but there were in addition mild cases, to which no medical aid was summoned.

The disease claimed 5 deaths of children under 2 years of age.

### Diphtheria.

A small outbreak of Diphtheria, which might have assumed serious proportions, occurred at Third Corral, North Camp, East Falkland, during the year. The outbreak however, was soon checked, thanks to the prompt and vigorous action taken by the Medical Officer (Dr. Foley) to the Falkland Islands Company, Ltd.

Every effort was made to trace the origin of the disease, the primary cause of which appeared to be connected with a box of clothing which had been imported into the Colony from a district in England, where at the time diphtheria was prevalent.

Instructions as to the necessity of absolute isolation were issued and the inhabitants of the North Camp willingly responded to the appeal from the authorities.

The disease was limited to one family, five members of which were affected.

As regards the medical aspect, the disease generally ran a severe course. Two cases terminated fatally. Anti-diphtheritic serum was applied.

### Beri-beri.

Five cases of Beri-beri were under treatment. The patients were Canadian Sealers, who had been ill two or three weeks prior to their arrival at Port.

The disease made its appearance on board two schooners forming part of a fishing fleet of four vessels. One case terminated fatally at sea. All the cases exhibited similar symptoms—namely, those of a peripheral neuritis, with oedema and numbness over the front of the shins and ankles. The symptoms included paresis in the legs, loss of knee jerks, tenderness in the muscles of the calf and wasting of these muscles. They all complained of palpitation, shortness of breath and gastric disturbances. All the patients recovered with rest, appropriate diet and treatment.

In view of the probability that the disease is due to the absorption of a toxine derived from food stuffs, an investigation was made into the food supplies provided for all the vessels. It was found that some rice and saltfish supplied to the two sealing schooners on which the disease had broken out, was damaged.

Inquiry elicited no information as to the presence of bugs on ship-board.

### Respiratory Diseases.

There was a considerable prevalence of Bronchitis. The weather conditions during the winter months were particularly unfavourable for persons predisposed to pulmonary affections.

### Ring Worm.

During the year 1907 there were 6 cases of Ring Worm among the school children. The children affected were excluded from school and all the school children were medically examined. No further cases were found. One case recovered after continuous treatment extending over a period of 6 weeks. The remaining cases have also recovered.

### Dysenteric Diarrhœa.

During the year under review, the price of sanitary neglect was paid in a somewhat severe outbreak of Dysenteric Diarrhœa among the inhabitants of Port Stanley. The number of cases treated were 145, a very considerable number when regard is had to the

fact that the estimated population of the Township is only 800. A number of these cases were typical of Dysentery proper, the stools at the height of the disease containing no natural faecal matter, but consisting entirely of mucus, serum and blood. In a number of cases pure blood was passed. Gripping abdominal pain and painful straining were somewhat constant symptoms. There was moderate fever, the temperature ranging from 100 to 101° F. There were no complications and the disease subsided in from 7 to 10 days in each individual case. Ipecacuanha in the form of Pulv. Ipecac. co. was exhibited with marked beneficial results, the symptoms rapidly improving. The usual astringents were found inefficacious.

### Vaccinations.

During the year under notice the number of vaccinations performed in the Colony was 57. The Vaccination Ordinance has been strictly enforced during the past year and the results have been satisfactory.

The number of successful cases may be gathered from the following table:—

No.	Stanley.	Darwin and North Camp.	West Falklands.	Total.
	22	25	10	57

### Quarantine.

Fifty-nine vessels were boarded during the year 1907. Of this number 4 vessels were placed in quarantine owing to cases of infectious disease having occurred on ship board.

A number of improvements in connection with the Quarantine Station are being executed, which will materially increase both the comfort and efficiency of the Station.

The improvements being carried out are, the erection of a mortuary and disinfecting room, laundry, and lavatories.

In its present condition the Quarantine Station proper provides accommodation for 6 or 7 persons, including the caretaker.

If any case of illness occurs among the passengers performing Quarantine, they are removed and treated in an adjoining building, which is a two storeyed semi-detached stone building, with one room, kitchen, and pantry, on the ground floor, and three rooms on the upper floor, or 6 rooms in all. It would provide accommodation for 3 or 4 patients, in addition to the Nurse's room. The site is admirably fitted for the purpose, the station being separated from the town by a wide stretch of harbour. For the purpose of communication between the town and Quarantine Station, the authorities will shortly be provided with a small steam launch, which will also be available for carrying out the requirements of the service in the port.

It is gratifying to be able to record the fact that the Colony is now safe-guarded from the introduction of dangerous infectious diseases.

A more modern Quarantine Ordinance is to be introduced during the year 1908.

### Buildings and Sanitation.

The town of Stanley is built on the side of a hill upon a soil composed of a stratum of peat covering a sloping bed of impervious clay. The latter interferes to some extent with the permeability of the soil.

As there is no system of subsoil drainage, the rainfall from the ground above sinks to and flows along the surface of this impervious slope with the result that excrement sodden filth (owing to the system of night-soil disposal which obtains locally) is liable to be washed down under the foundation of the dwelling houses, the majority of which are not provided with air-proof basements, so that as the air of the house becomes heated, an upward current is established, which has the effect of drawing ground air, more or less impregnated with moisture and organic matter, into the dwellings.

In many cases, no system of ventilation is left between the flooring and the basement. The back yards of many of the dwellings in the town are unpaved and in wet weather remain in a sloppy condition.

The liability to Rheumatism and diseases affecting the respiratory organs is greatly increased by the dampness of the soil upon which the houses are built and by the complete absence of subsoil drainage and of precautions to prevent the ground air rising into the houses.

The habits of many of the inhabitants in neither covering in their water tanks or in providing covered receptacles for ashes and refuse, afford numerous opportunities for contamination both of the air and drinking water to occur. The health of the township

would be materially improved by the framing and enforcing of building bye-laws. This is a matter which has been somewhat neglected in the past and is now receiving the attention of the authorities concerned. The general cleanliness of the open drains has been greatly improved during the year under review.

The necessity for taking steps to provide for the betterment of the sanitation in Stanley has for some time been engaging the attention of the Government. A scheme has been formulated for the removal of night soil by sanitary carts and for sending it out in punts and discharging it into the sea.

These measures are to be carried out in 1908, the necessary funds having been provided.

An arrangement of this kind is probably the most satisfactory one that can be suggested where the question of outlay is a serious consideration, and as the improvements which are being initiated begin to tell, the health standard of the town ought to be greatly raised.

The removal of the night soil does not however supersede the necessity for an efficient system of drainage for carrying away slops, rain water, and soil water. But in view of the demands for expenditure in other directions, some time may elapse before this work can be undertaken.

It is proposed shortly to make a new departure in the way of affording poor law relief by the opening of a small Cottage Home, which will be a great boon to the aged and infirm poor.

### Meteorological.

December has been the wettest month, rain falling on 20 days to the amount of 3·600 inches.

The total rainfall registered at Port Stanley during the year was 20·745 inches.

The number of rainy days was 204.

Stanley is situated Latitude 51' 41" South, Longitude 57' 15" West.

The following data are taken from the records kept at Government House, Port Stanley.

Month.	Total Rainfall.	Number of days on which rain fell.	Month.	Total Rainfall.	Number of days on which rain fell.
January.	1.050	12	August.	1.230	16
February.	1.680	12	September.	1.375	16
March.	.730	10	October.	1.555	21
April.	1.240	16	November.	2.600	16
May.	2.075	21	December.	3·600	20
June.	1.765	23			
July.	1.845	21	Total	20.745	204

**Return of Diseases and Deaths in the Falkland Islands  
during the year 1907.**

Diseases.	Yearly Total Stanley.	Yearly Total W.F.	Deaths.	Diseases.	Yearly Total Stanley.	Yearly Total W.F.	Deaths.
Influenza ... ..	4	—	—	Brought forward ...	1054	182	14
Febricula ... ..	80	—	—	Diseases of Urinary System ... ..	16	—	—
Dysentery ... ..	145	—	—	Diseases of Male Organs ... ..	4	—	—
Septicæmia ... ..	1	—	1	Diseases of Female Organs ... ..	20	7	—
Tubercle ... ..	12	6	3	Diseases of Organs of Locomotion ...	10	—	—
Syphilis ... ..	5	—	—	Diseases of Cellular Tissue ... ..	42	—	—
Gonorrhœa ... ..	3	—	—	Diseases of Skin ...	34	26	—
Beri-beri ... ..	5	—	—	Injuries local ...	39	21	—
Diphtheria* ... ..	5	—	2	Surgical Operations (minor)	20	°49	—
Rheumatism ... ..	55	30	—	Surgical operations (major)	1	1	—
New Growth (non malignant)	1	—	—	Dental extractions ...	73	—	—
Anæmia ... ..	28	—	—	Parasites ... ..	29	—	—
Diabetes ... ..	2	—	—	Diseases of Bone ...	12	—	—
Debility ... ..	58	—	—	Herniæ ... ..	4	—	—
Apoplexy ... ..	1	—	—	Fractures ... ..	5	—	—
Chorea ... ..	1	—	—	Dislocations ... ..	1	—	—
Convulsions... ..	10	—	1	Drowning ... ..	1	—	1
Epilepsy ... ..	2	—	—	Poisoning ... ..	1	—	—
Neuralgia ... ..	43	—	—	Premature Birth ...	—	—	2
Hysteria ... ..	2	—	—	Senile Decay ... ..	—	—	1
Other nervous diseases	5	7	—	Delirium Tremens ...	1	—	1
Delusions ... ..	1	—	—	Meningitis ... ..	—	—	1
Diseases of the Eye	20	7	—	Lympho Sarcoma ...	—	—	1
Diseases of the Ear	5	4	—				
Diseases of the Nose	4	23+	—				
Diseases of Circulat- ing System† ...	14	11	2				
Diseases of Respira- tory System ...	171	67	—				
Whooping Cough ...	279	—	5				
Diseases of Digestive System ... ..	82	27	—				
Diseases of Lymphatic System ... ..	10	—	—				
				Totals	1367	286	21

\* North Camp, E.F.

+ Includes diseases of the throat.

° Includes dental extractions.

|| Camp, East Falklands.

No. 63.

## CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 12th				
March, 1908	...	...	...	£6600 0 0
Coin portion of fund on 12th March, 1908.	Gold	£3300	...	£3300 0 0
Average amount during month...	...	...	...	£3300 0 0

### Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

Date.	Stocks	Per cent	Face Value.			Price.	Purchase Price.		
4th Mar., 1901.	Queensland ...	3	888	9	7	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	833	0	0
31st Aug., 1904.	" ...	3	11	10	5	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	9	17	7
27th Sept., 1902.	Trinidad ...	3	888	4	11	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	835	0	0
31st Aug., 1904.	" ...	3	11	15	1	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	12	9
27th Sept., 1906.	" ...	3	100	0	0	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	87	10	0
4th Dec., 1899.	South Australia	3	344	2	8	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	333	0	0
27th Sept., 1906.	" "	3	55	17	4	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	49	0	5
26th Oct., 1901.	West Australia	3	364	9	7	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	334	0	0
14th Aug., 1902.	" "	3	174	11	0	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	165	0	0
27th Sept., 1906.	" "	3	60	19	5	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	53	13	0
31st Aug., 1904.	Transvaal ...	3	500	0	0	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	479	9	8
3rd Oct., 1906.	" ...	3	111	9	1	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	109	16	7
	<b>TOTAL</b>								
		£	3511	9	1	£	3300	0	0

### Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value.			Price.	Purchase Price.		
31st Jany., 1905.	Transvaal ...	3	100	0	0	98	98	2	6
28th Sept., 1905.	" ...	3	6	5	4	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	6	8	4
11th Jany., 1906.	" ...	3	31	14	10	99	31	11	0
11th May, 1906.	" ...	3	1	17	1	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	1	19	4
14th Nov., 1906.	" ...	3	1	18	8	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	1	19	10
31st Jany., 1907.	" ...	3	33	12	8	97 $\frac{3}{4}$	33	0	0
15th May, 1907.	" ...	3	2	9	2	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	2	9	0
14th Nov., 1907.	" ...	3	2	12	8	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	11	2
16th Jany., 1908.	" ...	3	34	14	10	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	33	0	0
	<b>TOTAL</b>								
		£	215	5	3	£	211	1	2

H. E. W. GRANT,  
 W. A. THOMPSON, } *Commissioners of Currency.*  
 W. A. HARDING.

This statement applies to the Months of January and February, 1908.

24th March, 1908.

VERE PACKE,  
*Auditor.*

No. 64.

## METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during April, 1908.

LATTITUDE 51° 41' 15" South. LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

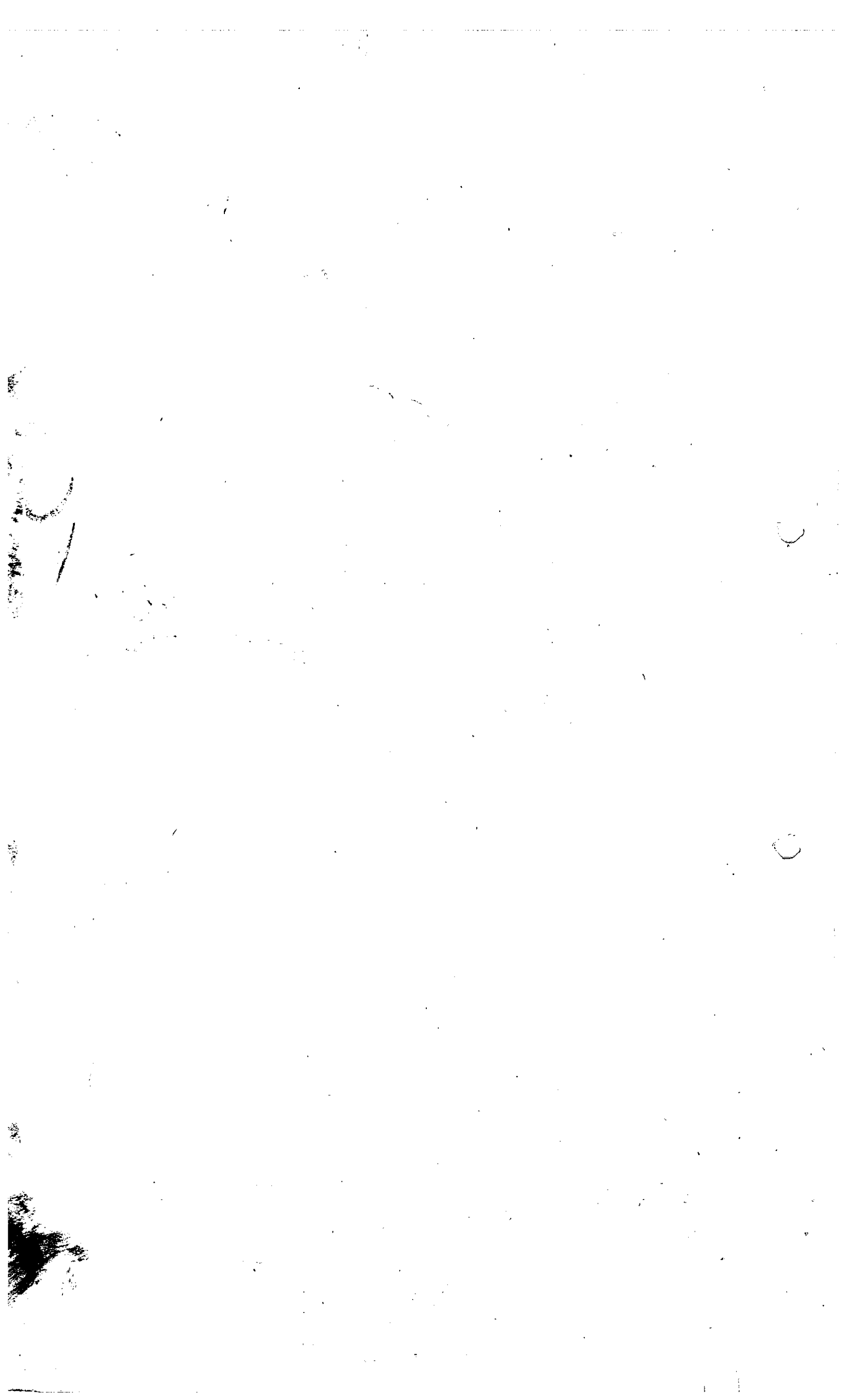
Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground, 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	Nil.	N.W.	12	Nil.	N.W.	23	Nil.	N.E.
2	·010	N.W.W.	13	·005	N.	24	·055	S.E.E.
3	Nil.	W.	14	·420	S.E.	25	·025	N.E. to S.E.
4	·050	W.	15	·200	S.E.E. to N.	26	Nil.	N.
5	·275	W.S.W.	16	·120	N.W.W.	27	·060	N.W.
6	·210	S.W.	17	·010	S.W.W.	28	Nil.	S.W.S.
7	·230	W.	18	·045	N.W.	29	·020	N.W.W.
8	Nil.	N.W.	19	·020	W.S.W.	30	·110	W. to S.W.S.
9	Nil.	N.W.	20	·010	S.E.S.	31		
10	·060	N.W.W.	21	·030	N.W.	Total	2·005	
11	·040	S.W.	22	Nil.	W.			

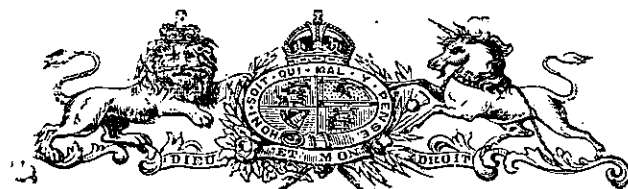
Maximum ·420 on the 14th.

— Number of days on which rain fell, 21.

\* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.A. LINNEY,  
Observer.







THE  
**FALKLAND ISLANDS**  
**GAZETTE**

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

Vol. XVII.

JUNE 1st, 1908.

No. 6

No. 65.

Live Stock Ordinance, 1906.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information of the following despatch from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

*By Command,*

H. E. W. GRANT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

14th May, 1908.

M.P. 179/1908.

*The Secretary of State to the Governor.*

Falkland Islands.

No. 15.

DOWNING STREET,

25th March, 1908.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your despatch No. 7 of the 18th of January last in which you forwarded a copy of a memorial from certain Farmers resident in the Falkland Islands protesting against the provisions of Ordinance No. 1 of 1907, relating to the compulsory dipping of sheep.

2. I concur in the view that the Ordinance should be given a fair trial—a trial for two or three years would in my opinion be sufficient—and that the opinion of the Farmers should then be taken with regard to it.

I have, &c.,

ELGIN.

GOVERNOR

W. ALLARDYCE, Esq., C.M.G.,

&c., &c., &c.

No. 66.

---

**Appointment.**

---

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—  
MISS CLARA DAVIES  
to be Nurse Matron of the Cottage Home, with effect from the 6th instant.

*By Command,*  
H. E. W. GRANT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

8th May, 1908.

M.P. 176/1908.

No. 67.

---

**Appointment.**

---

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—  
Mrs. ROSE HUGHES  
to be General Servant at the Cottage Home, on the terms and conditions contained in her Agreement with the Crown Agents for the Colonies, dated 7th April, 1908, with effect from the 6th instant.

*By Command,*  
H. E. W. GRANT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

8th May, 1908.

M.P. 175/1908.

No. 68.

---

**Appointment.**

---

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—  
The Reverend C. ROME HALL, B.A.,  
to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with effect from the 24th instant, Victoria Day.

*By Command,*  
H. E. W. GRANT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

20th May, 1908.

M.P. 204/1908.

No. 69.

### Leave.

---

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant to—  
**The Honourable VERE PACKE**  
 leave of absence from his duties as a Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils from the 17th June to the 18th November, 1908.

*By Command,*

H. E. W. GRANT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

23rd May, 1908.

M.P. 142/1907.

No. 70.

### Enteric Fever.

---

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information of the following memorandum by the Colonial Surgeon on the subject of the dissemination of Enteric Fever through the agency of a "Human Carrier".

*By Command,*

H. E. W. GRANT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

21st May, 1908.

M.P. 193/1908.

#### Memorandum.

A circular which is dated March 10th, 1908, has been issued by the Colonial Office calling attention to a copy of a paper which has been presented to Parliament containing a report on an outbreak of enteric fever at Brentry Certified Inebriate Reformatory.

For several months medical authorities had been puzzled by outbreaks of enteric fever in the above institution.

The circumstances were inquired into by the medical officer of health for Bristol, Dr. D. S. Davies, who suspected that the cause of the infection must be an unknown "Human Carrier", capable of conveying infection to others, though not suffering from the disease.

Investigations revealed the fact that the cause of the repeated outbreaks at Brentry was due to a woman in the institution who had not recently suffered from enteric fever, but who harboured the typhoid bacillus, and who, intermittently and unknowingly, infected the food.

The discovery that a certain proportion of those who have suffered from enteric fever may continue to harbour bacilli and to discharge them intermittently from the body months or even years after the actual convalescence is one of great importance in regard to the spread of the disease.

The necessity therefore, of dealing effectively with all the discharges from patients who may be suffering, or who may have at some previous time suffered, from this and many other bacterial diseases cannot be exaggerated.

It shows the advisability of removing night soil from the neighbourhood of the dwellings.

The typhoid bacillus is, moreover, very resistant to cold, and can live in ice for months.

E. T. BORN,

*Colonial Surgeon.*

15th May, 1908.

No. 71.

**Statement showing  
Total Receipts and Expenditure for the Quarter ended 31st March, 1908.**

Receipts.	Amount estimated 1908.	One Quarter of Estimate. 1908.			Amount received to 31st Mar., 1908			Receipts for 1st Quarter, 1907.			More than one quarter estimated 1908.			Less than one quarter estimated 1908.			
	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
Balance on 1st Jan., '08	.....	.....			4274	12	0	.....			.....			.....			
Customs, &c. ...	4855	1213	15	0	1569	17	1	1809	2	7	356	2	1	.....			
Port and Tonnage dues	145	36	5	0	111	8	6	63	12	0	75	3	6	.....			
Internal Revenue	718	179	10	0	422	16	8	211	16	2	243	6	8	.....			
Fines, Fees, &c.	887	221	15	0	219	8	0	91	7	6	.....			2	7	0	
Interest	4100	1025	0	0	859	5	8	1178	1	11	.....			165	14	4	
Post Office	853	213	5	0	478	2	4	194	14	9	264	17	4	.....			
Rents	3315	828	15	0	1018	12	2	1782	15	10	189	17	2	.....			
Miscellaneous Receipts	121	30	5	0	10	9	0	22	19	2	.....			19	16	0	
Total exclusive of																	
Land Sales	14994	3748	10	0	4689	19	5	5354	9	11	1129	6	9	187	17	4	
Land Sales	5200	1300	0	0	4952	4	6	.....			3652	4	6	.....			
Loan	2500	625	0	0	.....			.....			.....			625	0	0	
Stock Ordinance	800	200	0	0	0	8	6	.....			.....			199	11	6	
Total	23494	5873	10	0	9642	12	5	5354	9	11	4781	11	3	1012	8	10	
Overpayments recovered	.....	.....			.....			.....			.....			.....			
Investments realized	.....	.....			3500	0	0	.....			.....			.....			
Advances repaid	.....	.....			186	12	5	.....			.....			.....			
Deposits received	.....	.....			4310	0	9	.....			.....			.....			
Remittances received	.....	.....			5275	0	0	.....			.....			.....			
					22914	5	7	.....			.....			.....			
Balance brought down	.....	.....			4274	12	0	.....			.....			.....			
		Total			£	27188	17	7	.....			.....			.....		

Payments.	Amount estimated 1908.		One Quarter of Estimate. 1908.			Amount paid to 31st Mar., 1908.			Payments for 1st quarter, 1907.			More than one quarter estimated 1908			Less than one quarter estimated 1908.			
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Pensions	470	17	2	117	14	3	117	14	3	80	5	8	.....			.....		
The Governor	1503	0	0	375	15	0	361	0	0	388	19	5	.....			14	15	0
Col. Secretary	891	0	0	222	15	0	247	4	8	225	15	10	.....			24	9	8
Treasury	726	15	0	181	13	9	241	17	9	176	13	9	60	4	0	.....		
Audit	32	0	0	8	0	0	.....			2	0	0	.....			8	0	0
Port & Marine	90	0	0	22	10	0	18	14	0	30	14	8	.....			3	16	0
Legal	.....			.....			.....			.....			.....			.....		
Police	455	0	0	113	15	0	97	12	6	105	10	3	.....			16	2	6
Prisons	173	0	0	43	5	0	43	1	11	68	16	3	.....			3	1	
Medical	857	0	0	214	5	0	254	12	0	196	9	1	40	7	0	.....		
Education	828	0	0	207	0	0	205	5	1	231	2	3	.....			1	14	11
Ecclesiastical	220	0	0	55	0	0	.....			102	10	0	.....			55	0	0
Transport	230	0	0	57	10	0	117	12	7	32	18	11	60	2	7	.....		
Miscellaneous	755	0	0	188	15	0	177	7	1	337	17	1	.....			11	7	11
Post Office	3419	0	0	854	15	0	876	16	4	942	11	3	22	1	4	.....		
Col. Engineer	1000	0	0	250	0	0	273	5	6	218	9	5	23	5	6	.....		
Savings Bank	1250	0	0	312	10	0	5	10	9	3	10	0	.....			306	19	3
Currency Note Fund	44	0	0	11	0	0	33	0	0	33	0	0	22	0	0	.....		
Drawbacks & Refunds	100	0	0	25	0	0	200	17	6	.....			175	17	6	.....		
Public Debt	75	0	0	18	15	0	.....			.....			.....			18	15	0
Public Works Recurrent	1050	0	0	262	10	0	500	15	1	544	1	1	238	5	1	.....		
Total	14169	12	2	3542	8	0	3772	7	0	3721	4	11	666	12	8	436	13	8
Land Sales	.....			.....			.....			.....			.....			.....		
Stock Ordinance	729	0	0	182	5	0	191	9	0	331	10	4	9	4	0	.....		
Public Wks Exy	2820	0	0	2705	0	0	697	18	0	7	2	1	.....			7	2	0
Total	17718	12	2	4429	13	0	4661	14	0	4059	17	4	675	16	8	443	15	8
Investments made	.....	.....			9817	18	3	.....			.....			.....				
Advances	.....	.....			370	17	5	.....			.....			.....				
Deposits	.....	.....			3993	11	9	.....			.....			.....				
Remittances made	.....	.....			6250	0	0	.....			.....			.....				
					25094	1	5	.....			.....			.....				
Balance on 31st March, 1908	.....	.....			2094	16	2	.....			.....			.....				
		Total			£	27188	17	7	.....			.....			.....			

No. 72.

**COLONY OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.**

*Statement of Assets and Liabilities on 31st March, 1908.*

Assets.		Amount.		Total.		Liabilities.		Amount.		Total.	
		£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
Cash in	Colonial Chest ...	1260	4 4			Savings Bank ...	62024	17 8			
" "	Crown Agents ..	834	11 10	2094	16 2	Intestate ...	1566	3 10			
Investments:	Land Sales Fund	57976	4 2			Fire Brigade ...	134	12 2			
	Savings Bank "	49918	12 10			Bills on Crown Agents	821	16 5			
	Intestate "	1418	12 2			Stock Fund	1352	2 7			
	Surplus "	17000	0 0			Note Fund	3300	0 0			
	Note "	3500	0 0			Depreciation Fund	211	1 2			
	Depreciation "	211	1 2			Naval Works	1657	7 0			
Bills in	Transit ...	2000	0 0	130024	10 4	Customs Ordinance	2	16 9			
Advances:	Admiralty	26	13 6	2000	0 0	Wrecks Ordinance	6	0 0			
	Board of Trade	295	13 1			Whaling ...	475	0 0			71551 17 7
	War Office	...	...								
	Officers	1	0 2								
	Duc d' Aumale	6	0 0			Surplus of Assets:					
	Coal	61	10 7			Land Sales Fund	58750	18 8			
	Oil	5	17 11			Surplus Fund	...	...			
						Available Assets...	4213	5 6			
				396	15 3						
	<b>Total</b>			<b>134516</b>	<b>1 9</b>	<b>Total</b>				<b>£</b>	<b>134516 1 9</b>

16th May, 1908.

M.P. No. 184/1907.

G. HURST,  
*Acting Colonial Treasurer.*

No. 73.

## Victoria Cottage Home.

### Rules relating to the Nurse-Matron.

1. Admittances to the Victoria Cottage Home will be on the recommendation of the Colonial Surgeon with the approval of the Governor.

2. The Nurse-Matron is the head of the subordinate establishment, and is responsible under the Colonial Surgeon for the observance of all orders, instructions, and regulations, and for the good order, regularity, and discipline of the Cottage Home.

3. The Nurse-Matron is responsible under the Colonial Surgeon for the nursing, care, and comfort of the inmates in every particular, and she is personally responsible for ordering and supervising the general cleanliness of the wards, articles of furniture, and building generally.

4. The Nurse-Matron is also responsible for the catering, and will keep a book (A) as a record of all stores and provisions ordered. The economical ordering of food is impressed upon the Nurse.

5. The District Nurse will, when present in the Cottage Home, and in the absence of the Nurse-Matron, be as helpful as she can in maintaining discipline, giving advice, if needful, and seeing that the rules are maintained.

6. All extras ordered by the Colonial Surgeon shall be entered in a separate book (B) and shall be initialled by him.

7. A separate book (C) to be signed by visitors shall be kept.

8. After breakfast the Nurse-Matron will see that the windows are opened, beds made up, and slops emptied. She will, moreover, visit the Common Room at meal times and see that the meals are properly cooked and served.

The hours for meals will be as follow:—

Breakfast	...	...	...	8 a.m.
Dinner	...	...	...	12 p.m.
Tea	...	...	...	5 p.m.
Cup of Cocoa	...	...	...	8 p.m.

9. The weekly changing of linen and underclothing will be on Saturday night. Soiled articles can be exchanged when necessary.

10. Soap and towels for the personal use of inmates will, as a rule, be issued on Saturdays. Wards will be washed, as a rule, twice weekly, on Wednesdays and Saturdays, and swept on all other days.

11. Mondays and Tuesdays will be the usual washing and ironing days.

12. The Nurse-Matron will take a yearly inventory of the equipment. Whenever any articles of equipment, glass, or fixtures, are damaged or broken by accident or otherwise, the circumstances shall be reported by the Nurse-Matron to the Colonial Surgeon at his next visit.

13. Any unusual occurrence, or misconduct on the part of any of the inmates, should be reported without delay to the Colonial Surgeon.

14. On the 1st day of every month the Nurse-Matron will send the Registers A & B to the Surgery of the Colonial Surgeon for his inspection.

15. In the event of temporary absence from the Cottage Home, the Nurse-Matron will put a notice on a slate stating where she can be found.

16. An inspection of the Cottage Home by the Governor will be made on the first Sunday in every Quarter, at 10.15 a.m.

By Order,

E. T. BORN,

*Colonial Surgeon.*

23rd May, 1908.

M.P. 167/1908.

No. 74

## Victoria Cottage Home.

### Rules relating to the Inmates.

1. Inmates of the Victoria Cottage Home who misconduct themselves are liable to be instantly discharged; and any inmate may be required to withdraw from the Cottage Home at any time, on grounds which appear to the Governor to be good and sufficient.
2. In order to obtain uniformity throughout the Cottage Home, inmates will rise at 7.30 a.m. in winter and at 7 a.m. in summer. The Nurse-Matron will see that inmates are in bed and lights out at 9 p.m.
3. The inmates will assist the Nurse-Matron in the performance of household duties, if considered fit by the Colonial Surgeon to perform such duties
4. Wednesdays and Saturdays are the usual days for inmates to bathe, between the hours of 7.30 and 9 p.m.
5. A limited number of friends or relatives of the inmates may visit the Cottage Home twice a week, namely, on Wednesdays and Sundays between the hours of 2 and 3 p.m., and are expected to sign the Visitors' Book.
6. Inmates, subject to good conduct, are allowed out 3 afternoons in the week, namely, on Sunday, Tuesday, and Thursday, from 1.30 p.m. to 5 p.m. in winter, and from 1.30 p.m. to 7 p.m. in summer, unless otherwise instructed by the Colonial Surgeon.
7. Inmates may attend Divine Service on obtaining permission.
8. The introduction of alcoholic liquor into the Cottage Home is strictly prohibited.
9. An inspection of the Cottage Home by the Governor will be made on the first Sunday in every Quarter, at 10.15 a.m.

By Order,

E. T. BORN,

Colonial Surgeon.

23rd May, 1908.

M P. 167/1908.

No. 75.

## Government Nurse Fund.

### Statement of Assets and Liabilities, 1907.

Dr.	Assets.	£	s.	d.	Cr.	Liabilities.	£	s.	d.
To amount in hand on 1st January, 1907		53	9	8	By amount expended from January to				
" " received from Treasurer					December ... ..		141	10	0
" " Old Nurse Fund ...		35	10	10	" " of unpaid board and				
" " of Grant from Government		50	0	0	lodging of Nurse, from				
" " of Public Contribution ...		91	15	5	27th to 31st Dec. 1907			17	10
" " of Interest, Savings Bank		1	8	1	" " Balance of excess of				
					Assets over Liabilities...		89	16	2
		<u>£232</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>0</u>			<u>£232</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>0</u>

Examined and found correct.

H. E. W. GRANT,

Auditor.

M P. 231/1905.

A. C. KIRWAN,

Hon. Treasurer, Nurse Fund.

28th April, 1908.

No. 76.

## The Public Health Ordinance, 1894.

Building Bye-laws framed under section 18 of Ordinance No. 5 of 1894.

1. In these bye-laws the expression "Board of Health" means the Board of Health for East Falkland Island.
2. These bye-laws apply to the town of Stanley only, that is to say, to any land or districts situate on the South side of the Harbour and within two miles of the Cathedral.
3. The plans, particulars, and statement, relating to any new building, required to be submitted to the Board of Health, before the erection of any such building shall be commenced, under bye-law No. 2 of the Board of Health Bye-laws of the 18th September, 1894,\* shall be in accordance with the requirements of these bye-laws, and no new building shall be erected except in conformity with these bye-laws.
4. The site of the intended building shall be dug out to such depth as shall be necessary, in the opinion of the Board of Health, for the removal therefrom of soil, or peat.
5. The space between the foundation and the joists shall not be less than 1 foot high, and shall be efficiently ventilated by the insertion of air bricks or gratings in the outer wall.
6. Every new building shall have gutters or spouts along the eaves thereof, with down spouts.
7. The backyard of every new building shall be provided with a pathway extending along and adjacent to the back of the premises, and such pathway shall be constructed of flat brick laid in cement, of rubble and cement, or of other approved material. The width of such pathway shall not be less than 4 feet, and shall slope  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch to the foot from the building.
8. The house drain shall be constructed of flags laid in cement, or of channels, or other approved material, with sufficient fall, and provided with a grating where the drain leaves the premises.
9. An ash-pit shall be provided, with a removable cover. Every ash-pit shall be constructed of metal, stones, or bricks, bound together by mortar or cement, and shall be of such cubic capacity as will suffice to hold ten days accumulation of rubbish. No ash-pit shall be of less than 6 cubic feet capacity.
10. All barrels, cisterns and tanks, for holding water, or water for domestic purposes must be furnished with a good and sufficient cover.
11. The closet shall be provided with a movable metal receptacle or pail of a pattern to be approved by the Board of Health.
12. The floor beneath the seat of the closet shall be paved with flat brick laid in cement or with rubble and cement, and shall slope backwards half an inch to the foot. The floor itself may be similarly paved.
13. The seat or sides of every such closet shall be so constructed as to admit of the removal of the pail or other receptacle.
14. Every pail closet shall be at least 6 feet distant from the dwelling house.
15. Every closet shall be provided with a box containing peat, coom, or other deodorant, and also with a trowel, or other approved appliance.
16. Every closet shall have a window opening direct into the external air, not less than 1 foot by 1 foot, exclusive of frame.
17. When a chimney is built against the gable of a wooden house, the back of every such chimney shall be built of 9 inch brickwork from the foundations out; the remaining sides may be of  $4\frac{1}{2}$  inch bricks, except where the chimney passes through the roof, where it shall be of 9 inch brickwork.
18. Every habitable room shall have at least one window opening direct into the external air, and half at least shall be made to open.
19. Where there is no fireplace or chimney, suitable ventilating apertures having a total sectional area of 50 square inches, shall be provided, in addition to the window.
20. Any person failing to comply with any of the provisions of these bye-laws shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding the sum of two pounds for each offence, and in the case of a continuing offence a further penalty not exceeding five shillings for each day after written notice of the said offence from the Board of Health.
21. These bye-laws apply to proposed additions to existing buildings.

Made by the Board of Health this 1st day of May, 1908.

E. T. BORN,  
*President.*

Approved by the Governor in Council this 11th day of May, 1908.

T. L. KEEN,  
*Acting Clerk to the Executive Council.*

M.P. 143/1908.

\* Before the erection of any new building shall be commenced plans of the same shall be submitted to the Board of Health with particulars as to water-closets, earth-closets, ash-pits and cesspools, together with a statement of the proposed drainage. Before any alteration contemplated to be made with regard to any of the subjects of which the particulars are as above required shall be commenced, the alteration so proposed must have been sanctioned by the Board of Health.



No. 77.

## The Public Health Ordinance, 1894.

Bye-laws regulating the duties of Inspector of Nuisances, framed under section 9 of Ordinance No. 5 of 1894.

1. In these bye-laws, the expression "Board of Health" means the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island.

2. The Inspector of Nuisances shall perform, either under the special direction of the Board of Health, or (so far as authorised by the Board of Health) under the directions of the Colonial Surgeon, or, in cases where no such directions are required, without such directions, all the duties specially imposed upon the Inspector of Nuisances by Ordinance No. 5 of 1894.

3. He shall attend meetings of the Board of Health, when so required.

4. He shall furnish in a book of leaflets to be provided by the Board of Health, particulars of his inspections, and he shall also furnish weekly reports to the Colonial Surgeon and render to him such information as he may be able to furnish with respect to any matter to which the duties of an Inspector of Nuisances relate.

5. He shall, if directed by the Board of Health to do so, superintend and see to the due execution of all works which may be undertaken under their directions for the suppression or removal of Nuisances within the district.

6. In matters not specifically provided for in these bye-laws, he shall observe and execute all the lawful orders and directions of the Board of Health, applicable to his office.

Made by the Board of Health this 24th day of April, 1908.

E. T. BORN,  
*President.*

Approved by the Governor in Council this 11th day of May, 1908.

T. L. KEEN,  
*Acting Clerk to the Executive Council.*

No. 78.

## The "Spanish Swindle".

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that a despatch has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies intimating that the perpetrators of a fraud commonly known as the "Spanish Swindle" are turning their attention to residents in the British Colonies.

This fraud, which is practised by a gang of Spanish thieves, is almost invariably carried out on the following lines: an individual purporting to act as the executor of some person who has recently died in a Spanish prison, writes to the intended victim stating that the deceased prisoner has left a sum of money to his relative—the intended victim—on the condition that the latter will adopt and care for his orphan child. But, before the money and child can be sent, it is necessary that the executor should receive a sum of money—generally between Fifty pounds and One hundred pounds—in order to defray the legal expenses connected with the prisoner's will. Needless to say, once the money has been sent, nothing more is heard of the alleged legacy.

*By Command,*  
H. E. W. GRANT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

8th May, 1908.

M.P. 196/1908.

No. 79.

## METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during May, 1908.

LATTITUDE 51° 41' 15'' South.    LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15'' West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground, 1 foot.

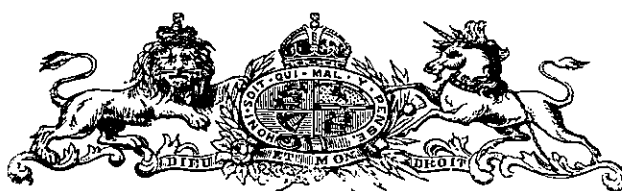
Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	·010	S.W.	12	·030	N.W.	23	·060	W.
2	·480	N.W.	13	·010	N.W.	24	·060	S.W.
3	·010	S.E.	14	Nil.	N.W.	25	Nil.	S.W.
4	·020	E.	15	·110	N.W.W.-S.W.	26	Nil.	N.E.N.
5	·110	S.	16	·150	S.W.	27	·010	N.W.N.
6	Nil.	S.	17	Nil.	S.W.	28	Nil.	N.W.
7	·020	S.E.S.	18	·020	N.W.	29	·020	N.W.
8	·015	N.W.	19	·100	N.W.	30	Nil.	N.W.
9	Nil.	N.W.	20	·320	S.W.	31	·010	N.W.
10	Nil.	N.W.	21	·220	S.W.	Total	1·815	
11	·010	N.W.	22	·020	S.W.S.			

Maximum ·480 on the 2nd.

Number of days on which rain fell, 22.

\* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

A. LANNBY,  
Observer.



THE  
**FALKLAND ISLANDS**  
**GAZETTE**

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

---

Vol. XVIII.

JULY 1st, 1908.

No. 7

---

No. 80.

Proclamation.

In the name of His Majesty, EDWARD VII., of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, &c., &c., &c.

By His Excellency WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

[L.S.] W. L. ALLARDYCE,  
*Governor.*

In pursuance of instructions from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, I hereby Proclaim that His Majesty the King will not be advised to exercise His Powers of Disallowance in respect of Ordinance No. 2 of 1908, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the granting of Licenses to use Guns".

Given under my hand this tenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and eight.

*By Command,*  
 H. E. W. GRANT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

*Colonial Secretary's Office,  
 Stanley, 10th June, 1908.*

No. 81.

### Appointment.

---

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to approve of the appointment by the Registrar General, under the provisions of section 2 of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902, of—

Dr. C. N. FOLEY

to be a Registrar of Marriages.

*By Command,*  
H. E. W. GRANT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

18th June, 1908.

M.P. 389/1906.

---

No. 82.

### Appointments.

---

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased, under the provisions of Ordinance No. 5 of 1898, to appoint the undermentioned Justices of the Peace to be Visiting Justices of the Prison, during the six months ending the 31st December, 1908 :—

LOUIS WILLIAMS, Esquire.

Rev. C. ROME HALL, B.A.

*By Command,*  
H. E. W. GRANT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

18th June, 1908.

M.P. 377/1900.

---

No. 83.

### Appointment.

---

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

LOUIS WILLIAMS, Esquire,

to be temporarily and provisionally a Member of the Legislative Council, during the absence from the Colony of the Honourable Vere Packe.

*By Command,*  
H. E. W. GRANT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

18th June, 1908.

M.P. 227/1908.

No. 84.

## CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th

May, 1908	£6600	0	0
Coin portion of fund on 10th May, 1908. Gold	£3300	0	0
Average amount during month...	£3300	0	0

### Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value.			Price.	Purchase Price.		
4th Mar., 1901.	Queensland ...	3	888	9	7	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	833	0	0
31st Aug., 1904.	„ ...	3	11	10	5	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	9	17	7
27th Sept., 1902.	Trinidad ...	3	888	4	11	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	835	0	0
31st Aug., 1904.	„ ...	3	11	15	1	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	12	9
27th Sept., 1906.	„ ...	3	100	0	0	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	87	10	0
4th Dec., 1899.	South Australia	3	344	2	8	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	333	0	0
27th Sept., 1906.	„ „	3	55	17	4	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	49	0	5
26th Oct., 1901.	West Australia	3	364	9	7	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	334	0	0
14th Aug., 1902.	„ „	3	174	11	0	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	165	0	0
27th Sept., 1906.	„ „	3	60	19	5	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	53	13	0
31st Aug., 1904.	Transvaal ...	3	500	0	0	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	479	9	8
3rd Oct., 1906.	„ ...	3	111	9	1	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	109	16	7
	TOTAL		£ 3511	9	1	£	3300	0	0

### Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value.			Price.	Purchase Price.		
31st Jany., 1905.	Transvaal ...	3	100	0	0	98	98	2	6
28th Sept., 1905.	„ ...	3	6	5	4	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	6	8	4
11th Jany., 1906.	„ ...	3	31	14	10	99	31	11	0
11th May, 1906.	„ ...	3	1	17	1	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	1	19	4
14th Nov., 1906.	„ ...	3	1	18	8	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	1	19	10
31st Jany., 1907.	„ ...	3	33	12	8	97 $\frac{3}{4}$	33	0	0
15th May, 1907.	„ ...	3	2	9	2	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	2	9	0
14th Nov., 1907.	„ ...	3	2	12	8	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	11	2
16th Jany., 1908.	„ ...	3	34	14	10	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	33	0	0
	TOTAL		£ 215	5	3	£	211	1	2

H. E. W. GRANT,  
 G. HURST,  
 W. A. HARDING.

} *Commissioners of Currency.*

This statement applies to the Months of April and May, 1908.

10th June, 1908.

VERE PACKE,  
*Auditor.*

No. 85.

[SEAL]

(Signed) W. L. ALLARDYCE.

No. 4,



1908.

## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, ESQUIRE,  
Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George,  
GOVERNOR AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

( 15th June, 1908. )

An Ordinance to provide for the preservation  
of certain Wild Birds.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

1. This Ordinance shall come into operation on the first day of September one thousand nine hundred and eight, which day is in this Ordinance referred to as the commencement of this Ordinance.

Commencement of  
Ordinance.

2. From and after the commencement of this Ordinance, it shall be unlawful for any person to wilfully shoot or take, or attempt to shoot or take, or use any lime, trap, net, or snare, or other instrument for the purpose of taking, or to have in his control or possession killed or taken, between the first day of September in any year and the following thirty-first day of January, both days inclusive, any wild bird which is included in the schedule to this Ordinance annexed, and any person who commits any such offence shall on conviction be liable to a penalty not exceeding the sum of one pound for every such bird in respect of which an offence has been committed.

Close time.

Governor in Council may  
add to Schedule.

3. The Governor in Council may, from time to time, by order published in the Gazette, add any wild bird to the list of wild birds in the schedule to this Ordinance annexed; and a copy of the Gazette containing any order made under this Ordinance shall be evidence of such order having been made.

Exemptions.

4. Notwithstanding anything herein contained, any person charged with an offence under this Ordinance who satisfies the Court that the wild bird in respect of which he is charged was imported into the Colony, and that he is the owner thereof or acted with the owner's permission, shall not be guilty of an offence under this Ordinance.

Prosecution of offences.

5. Every offence under this Ordinance may be prosecuted before a Stipendiary Magistrate or any two Justices of the Peace in a summary manner.

Short title.

6. This Ordinance may be cited as the Wild Birds Preservation Ordinance, 1908.

Passed the Legislative Council this 12th day of June, 1908.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 15th day of June, 1908.

(Signed) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Clerk of the Council.*

#### Schedule.

Duck.  
Grebe.  
Mallard.  
Snipe.  
Swan.  
Teal.  
Widgeon.

No. 86.

## Notes on the medical aspect of the West Falklands.

1. The country is devoted solely to sheep farming. The owners and the managers of the farms are English : the employees (who work as shepherds, navvies or domestic servants) are about equally divided between English and Scotch nationality. The general physique is good. There is no poverty, no underfeeding, and very little overcrowding. Zymotic diseases are rare visitants. Acute Rheumatism has not occurred during the last  $3\frac{1}{2}$  years, nor have I seen any sequelae of it.

The climate and mode of life are eminently suited to robust British people. Rapid changes of temperature and humidity render the place unsuitable for persons of Lymphatic diathesis, and for those suffering from Adenoids or Phthisis. The excessive winds are hurtful only to people of Asthmatical tendency.

2. FOOD and WATER :— The water at most of the houses is good. At several places, however, the water causes Diarrhœa (usually lasting 1—3 weeks : in a very few cases permanent). The saline constituents of such water do not account for its laxative action, which is due to minute quantities of an organic body of unknown composition.

Excessive tea-drinking is not uncommon, causing Dyspepsia, Constipation, &c. Tobacco-chewing is responsible for much flatulent Dyspepsia. Patent medicines are taken to excess by many.

The men who live in Cookhouses eat very little vegetables and Acne and Furnuculosis are consequently unduly frequent amongst them.

Many mothers do not understand the feeding of children. The commonest fault with regard to young infants is the use of solid foods too early. It is not realised that no healthy baby below 5 months of age should have any food whatever except milk, preferably maternal. Teething powders and purgatives are often given to excess. With regard to older children, the commonest fault is irregularity of feeds.

3. SANITATION and HYGIENE :— One or two houses have no closet of any kind. In a few using the pail system the vessel is not emptied & cleaned with sufficient regularity.

Ventilation is neglected by some : the rooms being kept too hot, and the windows too often closed. The best preventive of catarrhs is an abundant circulation of fresh cool air. The advantage of sunlight and fresh air to very young infants is not realised.

Persons liable to joint troubles and those suffering from Asthma should not sleep on the ground floor.

Many men wear too much clothing : others lose much comfort by wearing the same amount in hot as in cold weather.

Riding on a sheepskin makes Haemorrhoids worse, and is sometimes the cause of them. If a sheepskin is used the wool side should be put downward. A good leather seat is more comfortable and less tiring.

The care and cleanliness necessary when using white lead are not generally known.

Carelessness about changing the clothes after getting wet is a prolific cause of Rheumatism. Sleeping on unwashed or imperfectly washed sheepskins acts in the same way.

4. The points above mentioned are all commonplace : but on this Island, where minor ailments are excessively common, while serious illness is, happily, of rare occurrence, they form the only items worthy of note.

P. R. BOLUS,

*Assistant Colonial Surgeon.*

Fox Bay, June 9th, 1908.

M. P. 232/1908.



No. 87.

## NEW HOUSES.

Recommendations to Builders.

In view of the fact that the majority of the houses are not provided with air proof basements, it follows that as the air of the house becomes heated, an upward current is established, which has the effect of drawing ground air, more or less impregnated with moisture and organic matter, into the dwelling.

It is manifest that the escape of impure air into the dwelling must be injurious.

Much of the dampness in houses is due to the absence of a damp proof course (or moisture interceptor.)

As water can rise in house walls by capillary attraction to a height of 32 ft, it is essential that moisture interceptors be placed in them.

The Board of Health, therefore, invite the attention of builders to the following recommendations:—

(1) That the whole internal area of the site of every new building should be covered with a layer of rubble and cement 6 inches deep.

(2) The walls of every new building to be used as a dwelling house should have a damp proof course of durable material, impervious to moisture; the damp proof course should be beneath the level of the lowest joists, and not less than 6 in. above ground level.

**Note.** A damp proof course (or moisture interceptor) may consist of sheet lead, asphalt  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch thick, cement, glazed stone ware perforated longitudinally, and slates embedded in cement.

A convenient form is a layer of canvas impregnated with asphalt.

E. T. BORN,

*President Board of Health.*

30th June, 1908.

No. 88.

## Probate Notice.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Charles Hynam, deceased.*

Whereas George Isaac Turner as the Attorney of George Hynam and Susan Halliday has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no will.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Registrar Supreme Court.*

30th June, 1908.

M.P. 209/1908.

No. 89.

## Probate Notice.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Jose Fialho Farias, deceased.*

Whereas George Isaac Turner has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated the 7th day of March, 1908.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Registrar Supreme Court.*

30th June, 1908.

M.P. 173/1908.

No. 90.

## METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

**STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,**

**during June, 1908.**

LATITUDE 51° 41' 15" South. LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground, 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	·210	N.W.W.	12	Nil.	S.W. to N.W.	23	Nil.	N.W.
2	·140	S.W.	13	·030	S.W.W.	24	Nil.	N.W.
3	·010	S.W.	14	·020	S.W.	25	Nil.	W.
4	·020	N.E.	15	·030	S.E.	26	Nil.	S.W.W.
5	·015	N.W.N.	16	Nil.	S.E. to N.E.	27	·070	S.W.
6	·140	N.W.	17	Nil.	N.	28	·030	N.N.W.
7	Nil.	S.W.W.	18	·270	N.	29	·020	S.W.
8	·020	N.W.	19	·100	N.W.	30	Nil.	S.W.
9	·090	N.W. to S.W.	20	·030	S.W.	31		
10	Nil.	N.W.	21	·060	S.W.	Total	1·315	
11	Nil.	S.W.	22	·010	S.W.			

Maximum ·270 on the 18th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 19.

\* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

A. JINNEY,  
*Observer.*



THE  
**FALKLAND ISLANDS**  
**GAZETTE**

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

Vol. XVIII.

AUGUST 1st, 1908.

No. 8

No. 91.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

H. C. E. QUIN, Esquire, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S.  
 (Edinburgh)

to be Assistant Colonial Surgeon, with effect from the 1st instant.

*By Command,*

H. E. W. GRANT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

3rd July, 1908.

M.P. 185/1908.

No. 92.

Appointment.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

Dr. H. C. E. QUIN

to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony, and to be Deputy Collector of Customs, Deputy Postmaster, Registrar for the registration of births, deaths, and marriages, Health Officer, and Public Vaccinator for the West Falkland.

*By Command,*

H. E. W. GRANT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

3rd July, 1908.

M.P. 185/1908.

No. 93.

### Appointment.

---

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to approve of the appointment by the Registrar General, under the provisions of Sec. 2 of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902, of—

Dr. H. C. E. QUIN

to be a Registrar of Marriages.

*By Command,*

H. E. W. GRANT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

4th July, 1908.

M.P. 185/1908.

---

No. 94.

### Appointments.

---

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments, with effect from the 1st instant:—

ALEXANDER MACLEOD SOUTER, Esquire,

to be Headmaster of the Government Schools in Stanley;

Mrs. JANE SOUTER

to be Mistress of the Government Schools in Stanley.

*By Command,*

H. E. W. GRANT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

3rd July, 1908.

M.P. 216/1908.

---

No. 95.

### Appointment.

---

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

J. INNES WILSON, Esquire,

temporarily and provisionally to be Customs Officer and Inspector of Nuisances, with effect from the 1st instant.

*By Command,*

H. E. W. GRANT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

6th July, 1908.

M.P. 246/1908.

No. 96.

## Annual Return for 1908.

Prepared under (Form 5) Section 13 of the Live Stock Ordinance.

Owner.	Name of Station.	No. of Sheep.	Ear Mark. Ewes, in near ear; Rams & Wethers, ditto off ear.
C. Bender	Moody Valley Farm	1,362	Fork and Back bit.
Mrs. J. Bonner	San Carlos, South	28,365	Front Notch.
B. Browning	Mullet Creek Farm	1,273	Back Bayonet.
W. K. Cameron	San Carlos	24,280	Slit.
H. & G. Cobb	Lively Island	8,671	Slit.
H. V. Cobb	Speedwell, George, & Barren Is.	8,677	Fork.
Falkland Islands Company, Ltd.	Darwin Harbour, Walker Creek, & North Arm	190,836	Diamond.
W. Fell	Bleaker Island	3,074	Punch hole.
J. J. Felton	Evelyn Station	28,234	Back square.
J. Greenshields	Douglas Station	28,014	Fork.
J. B. Luchtenborg	Sea Lion Islands	296	Slit.
Morrison & Grant	Bluff Cove	3,443	Two Slits.
V. Packe	Fitzroy & Port Louis	30,011	Double Swallow.
A. Pitaluga	Salvador & Rincon Grande	21,429	Front P.
Mrs. T. Robson	Port Louis, North	13,092	Front Halfpenny.
J. Robson	Fitzroy, North	2,500	Front Thistle.
Smith & Sharp	Berkeley Sound Station	15,334	Triangle.
D. Smith	Great, Ruggles, & Swan Islands	5,579	Back bit.
J. Smith	Peninsula	378	Fork and Fore bit.
Baillon & Stickney	Fox Bay, West	19,091	Two Slits.
W. D. Benney's Est.	Saunders Island	8,934	Punch hole.
Bertrand & Felton	Westbourne Station	15,026	Back square.
Mrs. Cull	New Island	2,227	Fork.
J. H. Dean	Pebble Island	26,078	Back Bayonet.
Dean & Anson	Chartres Station	30,055	Punch hole.
Dean & Co.	Port Stephens & Port Edgar	39,744	Square Punch hole.
A. E. Felton	Clifton Station	2,099	Fore bit.
Mrs. Hansen	Carcass & Jason Islands	4,440	Front Bayonet.
Holmsted & Blake	Adelaide Station	31,560	Front Bayonet.
Mrs. E. Mathews	West Swan Island	170	Fork.
Packe Bros. & Co.	{ Dunnose Head, Fox Bay { (East), and Port Howard	} 24,080	Fore bit.
S. American Mission	Keppel Island	2,992	Diamond.
Stickney Brothers	Spring Point	12,000	Back Halfpenny.
J. L. Waldron	Port Howard	36,517	Fork.
H. Waldron	Beaver Island	2,529	Fork.
C. C. Wesell	Passage Islands	724	Slit.
Mrs. C. H. Williams	Weddell Island	15,591	Back bit.
		688,705	

New Island—approximate, return not received.

30th June, 1908.

M.P. 276/1908.

JAMES ROBERTSON,  
Chief Inspector of Stock.

No. 97.

## CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th June, 1908	...	...	...	£6600	0	0
Coin portion of fund on 10th June, 1908. Gold	£3300	...	...	£3300	0	0
Average amount during month	...	...	...	£3300	0	0

### Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value.			Price.	Purchase Price.		
4th Mar., 1901.	Queensland ...	3	888	9	7	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	833	0	0
31st Aug., 1904.	" ...	3	11	10	5	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	9	17	7
27th Sept., 1902.	Trinidad ...	3	888	4	11	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	835	0	0
31st Aug., 1904.	" ...	3	11	15	1	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	12	9
27th Sept., 1906.	" ...	3	100	0	0	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	87	10	0
4th Dec., 1899.	South Australia	3	344	2	8	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	333	0	0
27th Sept., 1906.	" "	3	55	17	4	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	49	0	5
26th Oct., 1901.	West Australia	3	364	9	7	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	334	0	0
14th Aug., 1902.	" "	3	174	11	0	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	165	0	0
27th Sept., 1906.	" "	3	60	19	5	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	53	13	0
31st Aug., 1904.	Transvaal ...	3	500	0	0	95 $\frac{5}{8}$	479	9	8
3rd Oct., 1906.	" ...	3	111	9	1	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	109	16	7
	<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>£ 3511</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>3300</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

### Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

Date.	Stocks.	Per cent.	Face Value.			Price.	Purchase Price.		
31st Jany., 1905.	Transvaal ...	3	100	0	0	98	98	2	6
28th Sept., 1905.	" ...	3	6	5	4	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	6	8	4
11th Jany., 1906.	" ...	3	31	14	10	99	31	11	0
11th May, 1906.	" ...	3	1	17	1	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	1	19	4
14th Nov., 1906.	" ...	3	1	18	8	96 $\frac{5}{8}$	1	19	10
31st Jany., 1907.	" ...	3	33	12	8	97 $\frac{3}{4}$	33	0	0
15th May, 1907.	" ...	3	2	9	2	94 $\frac{5}{8}$	2	9	0
14th Nov., 1907.	" ...	3	2	12	8	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	11	2
16th Jany., 1908.	" ...	3	34	14	10	95 $\frac{5}{8}$	33	0	0
14th May, 1908.	" ...	3	3	0	2	97 $\frac{13}{16}$	3	1	4
	<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>£ 218</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>

H. E. W. GRANT,  
 G. HURST,  
 W. A. HARDING.

} *Commissioners of Currency.*

10th July, 1908.

No. 98.

## BILLS.

The following Bills, to be submitted to the Legislative Council, are published for general information.

By Order,

H. E. W. GRANT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

23rd July, 1908.

## A BILL

## ENTITLED

An Ordinance to regulate the Whale Fishery  
of the Colony of the Falkland Islands.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. It shall be not lawful for any person to kill, take, or hunt, or attempt to kill or take any whale in Colonial Waters unless he shall first have been duly licensed.

Unlawful to take whales  
without a license.

2. (1.) The Colonial Secretary, or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose, may grant Whaling Licenses, that is to say, licenses to take whales, to such persons as may apply for them, for such periods, and on such terms and conditions in respect of the number and tonnage of vessels to be employed in taking whales, and the limits of the Colonial Waters within which whales may be taken, under such licenses, as may be approved by the Governor, subject to any regulations which may be made by the Governor in Council under section 3 of this Ordinance fixing such periods, terms, and conditions; and any person to whom a Whaling License shall be granted shall have for the purpose of such license the use of the harbours of any or all of the Dependencies of the Falkland Islands as may be specified therein.

Granting of Whaling  
Licenses.

(2.) There shall be paid into the Colonial Treasury for and in respect of each Whaling License granted under this Ordinance the sum of one hundred pounds; provided that a Whaling License under this Ordinance may, with the approval of the Secretary of State, be granted to any person without payment of the sum of one hundred pounds as aforesaid.

3. The Governor in Council may from time to time make regulations—

The Governor in Council  
may make regulations.

- (a) for fixing the terms and conditions on which Whaling Licenses may be granted;
- (b) for regulating the number of Whaling Licenses to be granted in any year;
- (c) for defining the limits within which any holder of a Whaling License shall be allowed to take whales;
- (d) for regulating the number of whales to be taken in any year by any holder of a Whaling License;
- (e) for disposing by sale or otherwise of any whales, whale-oil, or whale-bone forfeited under the provisions of this Ordinance; and

(f) generally for carrying out the provisions of this Ordinance, and the intent and object thereof.

And the Governor in Council may impose penalties not exceeding ten pounds for the breach of such regulations.

Regulations to be published in the Gazette.

4. All regulations made in pursuance of this Ordinance shall be published in the Gazette, and shall come into force on such day as the Governor may direct by notice in that behalf published in the Gazette.

Liability of an owner or master of a vessel.

5. Any owner or master or other person in charge of any vessel, who shall permit such vessel, or any boat or canoe belonging to such vessel, to be employed in killing or taking whales, or who shall permit or negligently suffer any person belonging to such vessel to be employed in killing or taking whales, in Colonial Waters, without a license under this Ordinance, or contrary to the terms of, or beyond the limits specified in, any license granted to him under this Ordinance, shall forfeit any whales so killed or taken, and any whale-oil

or whale-bone found in his possession, and in addition thereto shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding three hundred pounds for each offence.

Offences and penalties and forfeitures consequent thereon.

6. Any person who does any of the following acts shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance, and shall be liable on conviction to a penalty not exceeding one hundred pounds for each such offence, and to forfeit any whales, whale-oil or whale-bone found in his possession :—

(a) Kills, takes, or hunts, or attempts to kill or take any whale without a license under this Ordinance, or contrary to the terms of, or beyond the limits specified in, any license granted to him under this Ordinance.

(b) Has in his possession, or in any vessel under his command, any whale-oil or whale-bone, for the lawful possession of which he cannot account satisfactorily.

Prosecution of offences.

7. Offences under this Ordinance, or under any regulation made thereunder, may be prosecuted, and penalties and forfeitures under this Ordinance, or any regulations thereunder, may be recovered before a Stipendiary Magistrate or any two Justices of the Peace in a summary manner, or by action in the Supreme Court of the Colony, together with full costs of suit: provided that any penalty imposed by a Stipendiary Magistrate or two Justices of the Peace shall not exceed one hundred pounds, exclusive of costs.

Venue.

8. For all purposes of and incidental to the trial and punishment of any person accused of any offence under this Ordinance, and the proceedings and matters preliminary and incidental to and consequential on his trial and punishment, and for all purposes of and incidental to the jurisdiction of any Court, or of any Constable or Officer with reference to such offence, the offence shall be deemed to have been committed either in the place in which it was actually committed or in any place in which the offender may for the time being be found.

Recovery of penalties.

9. Any penalty adjudged under this Ordinance to be paid by the owner or master, or other person in charge of a vessel, may be recovered in the ordinary way, or, if the Court think fit so to order, by distress or arrest and sale of the vessel to which the offender belongs, and her tackle, apparel, and furniture, and any property on board thereof or belonging thereto, or any part thereof.

Service of Summons.

10. Service of any summons or other matter in any legal proceedings under this Ordinance shall be good service if made personally on the person to be served, or at his last place of abode, or if made by leaving such summons or other matter for him on board any vessel to which he may belong, with the person being or appearing to be in command or charge of such vessel.



- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>11. The Governor, and any person duly authorised by him in writing, may kill or take for a scientific or any other special purpose, any whale, and in so doing shall be exempt from any penalties and forfeiture under this Ordinance.</p>  | <p>Special exemption.</p>  |
| <p>12. Notwithstanding anything in this Ordinance contained, the owner or lessee of any land, or the agent of such owner or lessee, may take possession of any derelict whale found on such land, or on the coast or shore adjacent thereto, but such whale, or any part thereof, may not be appropriated by such owner or lessee, or agent, as aforesaid, except with the permission of, and on such special terms and conditions in respect of royalty and otherwise as may be approved by, the Governor in Council.</p> | <p>Derelict whales.</p>  |
| <p>13. Any person who appropriates any derelict whale, or any part thereof, in contravention of section 12 of this Ordinance shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding one hundred pounds.</p>  | <p>Penalty for appropriating any derelict whale without authority.</p> |
| <p>14. The Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1906, is hereby repealed.</p>  | <p>Repeal.</p>   |
| <p>15. This Ordinance may be cited as the Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908.</p>   | <p>Short title.</p>  |

A BILL

ENTITLED

An Ordinance to amend

“The Interpretation and General Law Ordinance, 1900.”

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1. Section 28 of the Interpretation and General Law Ordinance, 1900, is hereby amended by inserting after the word “Ordinances” in the first line the words “whether passed before or after the commencement of this Ordinance.”</p>   | <p>Amendment of Section 28</p>                       |
| <p>2. Section 31 of the Interpretation and General Law Ordinance, 1900, is hereby repealed and the following section substituted therefor:—</p> <p>31. Subject to all local Ordinances and Orders in Council for the time being in force, the Common Law the doctrines of Equity and the Statutes of general application which were in force in England on the 22nd day of May, 1900, are and shall be in force in this Colony, but so far only as the circumstances of the Colony and its inhabitants and the limits of the Colonial jurisdiction permit and subject to such qualifications as local circumstances render necessary.</p> | <p>Repeal of Section 31 and substitute therefor.</p> |
| <p>3. This Ordinance may be cited as the Interpretation and General Law Ordinance, 1908, and the Interpretation and General Law Ordinances, 1900, 1906, and 1908, may be cited together as the Interpretation and General Law Ordinances, 1900 to 1908.</p>   | <p>Short title.</p>                                  |

No. 99.

## METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during July, 1908.

L<sup>A</sup>TITUDE 51° 41' 15" South.    L<sup>O</sup>NGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground, 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind-Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	·200	N.W.	12	·040	Calm.	23	·290	W.
2	·010	S.W.	13	·050	S.E.	24	Nil.	N.W.
3	·210	S.W.	14	Nil.	E.N.E.	25	·030	N.E.N. to N.W.
4	·005	S.W.	15	·140	N.W.	26	·020	N.W.W.
5	·005	W.	16	·030	S.W.	27	·100	W.
6	·060	S.W.	17	Nil.	N.W.N.	28	·250	S.W.W.
7	·060	S.W.	18	Nil.	N.W.W to S.W.	29	·110	S.W.W.
8	·035	W.	19	·170	S.W.	30	·110	S.W.
9	·060	S.W.	20	·080	S.E.	31	·110	S.W.
10	·010	S.W.	21	·270	S.W.	Total	2·555	
11	Nil.	S.W.W.	22	·100	N.W.			

Maximum ·290 on the 23rd.

— Number of days on which rain fell, 26.

\* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

A. LINNEY,  
Observer.



THE  
**FALKLAND ISLANDS**  
**GAZETTE**

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

VOL. XVIII.

SEPTEMBER 1st, 1908.

No. 9

No. 100.

Proclamation.

In the name of His Majesty, EDWARD VII., of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, &c., &c., &c.

By His Excellency WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

[L.S.] W. L. ALLARDYCE,  
*Governor.*

In pursuance of instructions from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, I hereby Proclaim that His Majesty the King will not be advised to exercise His powers of Disallowance in respect of Ordinance No. 3 of 1908, entitled "An Ordinance to appropriate certain further sums of money for the use of the Public Service of the Colony for the year ended on the 31st day of December, 1907."

Given under my hand this fourth day of August, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and eight.

*By Command,*  
 H. E. W. GRANT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

*Colonial Secretary's Office,  
 Stanley, 4th August, 1908.*

No. 101.

## Letters Patent.

---

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, appointing the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands to be Governor of South Georgia, the South Orkneys, the South Shetlands, the Sandwich Islands, and Graham's Land, and providing for the Government thereof as Dependencies of the Colony.

*By Command,*

H. E. W. GRANT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, 25th August, 1908.

---

## FALKLAND ISLANDS. (DEPENDENCIES.)

---

LETTERS PATENT passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, appointing the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands to be Governor of South Georgia, the South Orkneys, the South Shetlands, the Sandwich Islands, and Graham's Land, and providing for the Government thereof as Dependencies of the Colony.

---

*Dated 21st July 1908.*

Edward the Seventh, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India: To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting.

Whereas the groups of islands known as South Georgia, the South Orkneys, the South Shetlands, and the Sandwich Islands, and the territory known as Graham's Land, situated in the South Atlantic Ocean to the south of the fiftieth parallel of south latitude, and lying between the twentieth and the eightieth degrees of west longitude, are part of Our Dominions, and it is expedient that provision should be made for their government as Dependencies of Our Colony of the Falkland Islands.

I. Now We do hereby declare that from and after the publication of these Our Letters Patent in the Government Gazette of Our Colony of the Falkland Islands the said groups of islands known as South Georgia, the South Orkneys, the South Shetlands, and the Sandwich Islands, and the said territory of Graham's Land shall become Dependencies of Our said Colony of the Falkland Islands.

South Georgia, South Orkneys, etc.  
to be Dependencies of the Falkland Islands.

II. And We do hereby further declare that from and after such publication as aforesaid the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Our Colony of the Falkland Islands for the time being (herein-after called the Governor) shall be the Governor of South Georgia, the South Orkneys, the South Shetlands, and the Sandwich Islands, and the territory of Graham's Land (all of which are herein-after called the Dependencies); and We do hereby vest in him all such powers of government and legislation in and over the Dependencies as are from time to time vested in Our said Governor in and over Our Colony of the Falkland Islands, subject, nevertheless, to any instructions which may from time to time be hereafter given him under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, and to such laws as are now or shall hereafter be in force in the said Dependencies.

Appointment of Governor of the Falkland Islands to be Governor of the Dependencies.

Powers and Legislation.

III. In the event of the death or incapacity of the Governor, or in the event of his absence from Our Colony of the Falkland Islands otherwise than for the purpose of visiting the Dependencies, the Officer for the time being Administering the Government of Our said Colony shall be Governor for the time being of the Dependencies.

Temporary administration during Governor's absence.

IV. There shall be an Executive Council for the Dependencies, and the said Council shall consist of such persons as shall from time to time constitute the Executive Council of Our Colony of the Falkland Islands: and the said Council shall exercise the same functions in regard to all matters arising in connexion with the Dependencies as are exercised by the Executive Council of Our Colony of the Falkland Islands in regard to matters arising in connexion with Our said Colony.

Executive Council.

Legislation.

V. It shall be, and shall be deemed always to have been, competent for the Governor, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council of Our Colony of the Falkland Islands, to make laws for the peace, order, and good government of the Dependencies.

Governor empowered to make grants of Lands.

VI. The Governor is and shall be deemed always to have been, authorised and empowered to make and execute, in Our name and on Our behalf, grants and dispositions of any Lands which may lawfully be granted or disposed of by Us within the Dependencies, either in conformity with Instructions under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, or in conformity with such laws as may from time to time be in force in the Dependencies.

Power reserved to His Majesty to revoke, alter, or amend present Letters Patent.

VII. We do hereby reserve to Us, Our Heirs and Successors, full power and authority from time to time to revoke, alter, or amend these Our Letters Patent as to Us or Them shall seem meet.

Publication in Gazette.

VIII. The Governor shall cause these Our Letters Patent to be published in the Government Gazette of Our Colony of the Falkland Islands, and the same shall thereupon come into force.

In Witness whereof We have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent. Witness Ourselves at Westminster, this Twenty-first day of July, in the Eighth year of Our Reign.

By Warrant under the King's Sign Manual.

MUIR MACKENZIE.

No. 102.

**Falkland Islands Volunteers.***Financial Statement 30th June, 1908.*

<b>Receipts.</b>		<b>£ s. d.</b>	<b>Payments.</b>		<b>£ s. d.</b>
To Balance in Bank	...	25 0 10	By Assembly Rooms Coy. rent	...	30 0 0
" Cash in hands of Adj't.	...	1 19 11	" Hobson & Sons, Uniform, &c.	...	19 8 3
" Sale of 2 barrels powder	...	6 0 0	" W. Binnie, Alterations, &c.	...	1 0 0
" Interest on cash in Bank	...	10 10	" Care of Arms, Clothing, &c., &	...	12 0 0
" Capitation Grant	...	72 0 0	keeping of Accounts	...	9 6 0
" Sale of boots and old clothing	...	5 2 3	" Marking for Class Firing	...	1 2 6
" Interest on loan 2 years	...	7 6 8	" Painting Guns, & paint	...	1 1 5
" Sale of Ammunition	...	3 15 0	" Bunting for flags, 15 yds	...	4 8
" Proceeds of draft on London	...	10 0 0	" Commission & postage	...	2 2 0
			" Filling Cartridges	...	10 1 7
			" Range Telephone	...	2 7 0
			" Medals in lieu of Cup for 1905—6	...	2 9 6
			" Sundries	...	10 0 0
			" Cost of draft on London	...	29 15 7
			Cash in Bank	...	17 0
			" " hands of Adj't.	...	
		<u>£131 15 6</u>			<u>£131 15 6</u>

<b>Assets.</b>		<b>£ s. d.</b>	<b>Liabilities.</b>		<b>£ s. d.</b>
Loan to Volunteer Canteen	...	104 16 0	Due to Assembly Room Coy. rent	...	11 0 0
Cash in hands of Adj't.	...	17 0	Balance	...	124 8 7
Cash in Bank	...	29 15 7			
		<u>£135 8 7</u>			<u>£135 8 7</u>

Stanley,  
July 15th, 1908.

I. WATT,  
Captain & Adjutant.

No. 103.

**Quebec Tercentenary.**

The following telegram to the Governor General of Canada and Lord Grey's reply are published for general information.

*By Command,*  
H. E. W. GRANT,  
Colonial Secretary.

25th August, 1908.  
M.P. 256/1908.

*To Governor-General, Ottawa.*

14th July. Hearty congratulations to Canadian Dominion on Quebec Tercentenary from Government of Falklands.

ALLARDYCE.

*To Governor, Falkland Islands.*

Congratulations much appreciated.

GREY.

No. 104.

## Blood-poisoning in sheep.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following Leaflet, on the subject of blood-poisoning in sheep, issued by the New Zealand Department of Agriculture.

*By Command,*

H. E. W. GRANT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

14th August, 1908.

M.P. 305/1908.

New Zealand Department of Agriculture.

JOHN. D. RITCHIE, *Secretary.*

## LEAFLETS FOR FARMERS, No. 58.

### BLOOD-POISONING (MALIGNANT OEDEMA) IN SHEEP AFTER SHEARING AND LAMBS AFTER DOCKING.

By J. A. GILRUTH, M.R.C.V.S., Chief Veterinarian.

This disease, which occurs during the operations of shearing sheep and of castrating and docking lambs, is the cause of considerable loss annually to sheep-breeders in several districts of the Colony. In 1893 a leaflet was issued dealing with the disease and preventive measures to be adopted. Where my recommendations have been followed there has been little or no trouble, but it is apparent that many owners have not availed themselves of the services of the department by advising us in time, and losses have been considerable in consequence.

Generally the first thing that draws the owner's attention seriously to the condition of his flock is the discovery, in from thirty-six to forty-eight hours after docking or shearing, of a few dead sheep lying in various parts of the paddocks. Next morning he finds a few more dead, and so on for three or four days, when, as a rule the mortality ceases.

*Symptoms.*—On account of the gregarious habits of the sheep, an ailing animal, unless exhibiting violent symptoms, is easily overlooked. In the early stages of this disease the animal seems listless, disinclined to move about, and, if the sun is shining strongly, prefers to lie in the shade. If forced to move, the hind legs are drawn forward with a peculiar stiff, dragging motion, as if there were no joints. There are slight muscular tremors all over the body, which become spasmodic as the disease progresses. If the flock be driven about much, the diseased animal soon shows signs of great fatigue, ultimately dropping to the ground thoroughly exhausted. The breathing is fast and painful, being maintained more by a series of spasmodic jerks than by any regular act. The pulse is quick and weak; the temperature is very high, registering 106° to 108° Fahr., showing acute fever; the eyes close, and the whole face is expressive of great pain. Gradually the spasms cease, and coma sets in, resulting in death. The scrotum (bag) and surrounding skin right along the floor of the abdomen and between the hind legs become swollen and black. This gangrenous tissue, when present before death, can be peeled off without pain to the animal.

On *post-mortem* examination various conditions are met with. The animals are generally found to be amongst the best of the flock, and in fairly good condition. The scrotal and perinæal regions in lambs (between the hind legs and below tail) are always, or almost always, gangrenous, this condition extending along to the floor of the chest, and



sometimes implicating the tail. Many of the muscles, generally those of the shoulders, haunches, and loins, are dark in colour and infiltrated with a black watery fluid. The intestines are generally healthy, though sometimes the peritonæum is inflamed. The spleen and liver are in the usual condition after death due to febrile disturbance. In the chest, either the pleuræ (coverings of the lungs) or pericardium (covering of the heart) are often inflamed, with occasionally a fibrinous exudation, causing the surfaces to adhere.

The following description, by Mr. Reakes, Government Veterinarian, of an outbreak in sheep after shearing, is fairly typical:—

“At the end of December I received instructions to visit a station in the Mackenzie country, where serious mortality was occurring among sheep immediately after shearing. On arrival I found that, owing to the large number of deaths, shearing had been entirely suspended. About four thousand sheep had been shorn, of whom some three hundred had died. I was informed that the affected animals exhibited the first symptoms in from twenty-four to forty-eight hours after being shorn, and usually lingered two or three days before dying. The first noticeable symptom was an œdematous, rapidly spreading swelling, always in conjunction with and in proximity to a wound from the shears. It was noticed that if this occurred on the lower portion of a limb the animal frequently recovered, whereas if high up on the limb or on the under part of the body death was an invariable result. When these œdematous swellings were incised during life a clear serous fluid exuded, but after death this fluid was blood-stained. The swellings occasionally ruptured during life, discharging a portion, if not all, of the contained fluid, this being often followed by recovery. The sheep appeared dull, off feed, and semi-comatose. The same trouble had occurred at shearing-time for at least five years past, and in the preceding three years the mortality had been as heavy as was the case this year. Before commencing shearing the whole of the shed had been thoroughly washed out with a strong solution of Jeyes's fluid, the characteristic odour of which was obtrusively apparent on entering the building.

“Previous to shearing the whole of the sheep had been remarkably healthy, the total loss during the past year being only two per cent., these dying from shortage of feed and exposure during the winter. Everything pointed to contamination of either the shed or yards (probably the latter) being responsible for the trouble. On this assumption I obtained four unshorn wethers, and inoculated each in the thigh with five c.c. of water, in which earth from the surface of the yards had been stirred. The bulk of the solid matter was allowed to precipitate, and the muddy coloured fluid injected. Next day all four were showing various degrees of lameness, with heat and swelling at the seat of inoculation. Some three days after one of these died, showing similar symptoms to the sheep infected after shearing. The remainder, after being sick some days, recovered. As a result of the investigation, I strongly advised the owner to build an entirely new shed and yards at a distance from those then in use, a course which he expressed himself determined to follow. The remainder of his sheep were shorn at a neighbour's shed, no further trouble occurring.”

*Cause.*—In my annual report for 1900 I have demonstrated the cause of this blood-poisoning to be a microbe known as the malignant œdema bacillus (*Vibrion Septique* of Pasteur). This organism, which is found in many dirty yards, swampy soils, &c., on gaining entrance to the system of almost any animal by means of a wound, rapidly increases in numbers, producing gangrene or death of the part affected first, and ultimately the death of the animal.

*Curative Treatment.*—This is practically useless, being even in the human patient, where every care can be taken, and expense is of no moment, rarely successful. Preventive measures can be adopted, however, and here much that is beneficial may be accomplished with the exercise of a little care and trouble.

*Preventive Measures.*—Being organisms capable of producing spores (seeds), the bacilli have great resisting-power, and in all probability may remain for years in the soil. The practice of leaving carcasses of animals dead of this disease lying on the paddocks to rot and be torn to pieces by hawks is very pernicious. As a result fresh centres of infection are formed through the absorption of the bacilli by the earth, and probably the disease is spread to considerable distances by the carrion-hawks, directly, through dropping portions of the flesh, and, indirectly, possibly, through the bacilli passing out of the intestinal canal of the hawk, uninjured, among the fæces. One means of prevention strongly indicated, therefore, is the destruction of the carcasses of animals which have succumbed to this disease, by efficient burial or by fire. It would appear that in most instances the contagion is present in the yards or surroundings of the woolshed,

and is consequently extremely difficult to get rid of. In order to do so it would be necessary to employ some means such as the following : Remove the surface-soil of the yards and surroundings to a depth of about 6 in., and place in a heap, where it should be thoroughly mixed with quick-lime. Then saturate the fresh surface exposed with a strong solution of crude carbolic acid or of some *non-poisonous* disinfectant sheep-dip, that which remains after the usual sheep-dipping operations, where such a dip is employed, being admirably suited for such a purpose. It would be advisable, also, to thoroughly clean the floors and walls of the sheds, and apply strong hot lime-wash, with which should be mixed some powerful disinfectant, such as crude carbolic acid, in the proportion of one in fifty. Along with the above precautionary measures it is absolutely necessary to adopt some means of preventing the germs from gaining entrance into the flesh-cuts made by the shears, or the docking- and castrating-knife. In the shearing shed it should be imperative that the shearer on making a cut, especially in the region of the breast, belly, or legs, should immediately apply some tar or other antiseptic to the wound. This practice is in force in several sheds with distinct advantage, but in many no precautions whatever are taken. For lambs at docking- and castrating-time I recommended, seven years ago, the application of carbolised oil (1-12) to the wounds on the scrotum and tail before releasing the animal after the operation, and where this has been acted upon the benefits have been marked. Docking- and tailing-knives should for preference be boiled before use.

In several instances this disease has been prevented from occurring in lambs through castrating in temporary yards made of movable hurdles situated in a fresh paddock, but I have known cases where this was not followed by the success anticipated. The reason was to be found in the adjacent swamps, where probably in former years animals had died of the same disease, and the carcasses being left to rot, the water had gradually disseminated the germs throughout the swampy area. The lambs, feeling weak from loss of blood, had taken to the shelter of the long tussocky grass growing in these swampy areas, and the wounds coming in contact with the infected ground had become contaminated. This demonstrates the necessity for using antiseptic applications even when temporary yards are employed, and for keeping sheep and lambs after the operation in a paddock free from swampy patches.

No. 105.

### Peat.

Tenders for Cutting and Rickling 3,500 Cubic Yards of Peat will be received at the Colonial Secretary's Office up to 12 noon, on Saturday, 3rd October. Each Tender to be sealed and endorsed "*Tender for Peat.*"

The sods must be cut of a size not exceeding 8 by 8 by 8 inches in thickness, and only at places indicated. The peat must be cut and rickled to the satisfaction of the Chief Constable, or person deputed by him.

The top sod, to a depth of three inches, is not to be reckoned, and the walls of existing peat cuttings must be cut away to a horizontal depth of two inches before measurement can be reckoned.

Tenders should state the number of yards tendered for, and the price per yard.

Half the quantity tendered for must be ready for removal by the 9th December, 1908, and the remainder by the 13th January, 1909, weather permitting.

The Government does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

*By Command,*

H. E. W. GRANT.

*Colonial Secretary.*

31st August, 1908.

M.P. 154/1904.

No. 106.

**Statement showing**  
**Total Receipts and Expenditure for the Half Year ended 30th June, 1908.**

Receipts.	Amount estimated 1908.	One Half of Estimate. 1908.		Amount received to 30th June, 1908.		Receipts for Half Year, 1907.		More than one half estimated 1908.		Less than one half estimated 1908.	
	£	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., '08	.....	.....		4274	12 0	.....		.....		.....	
Customs, &c. ...	4855	2427	10 0	2595	16 7	2895	16 4	168	6 7	.....	
Port and Tonnage dues	145	72	10 0	129	1 6	122	14 0	56	11 6	.....	
Internal Revenue ...	718	359	0 0	665	13 10	557	15 8	306	13 10	.....	
Fines, Fees, &c. ...	887	443	10 0	342	1 3	340	13 9	.....		101	8 9
Interest ...	4100	2050	0 0	2471	16 1	2132	14 10	421	16 1	.....	
Post Office ...	853	426	10 0	734	6 8	447	12 9	307	16 8	.....	
Rents ...	3315	1657	10 0	1451	0 9	2565	0 5	.....		206	9 3
Miscellaneous Receipts	121	60	10 0	55	8 1	50	6 1	.....		5	1 11
Total exclusive of											
Land Sales ...	14994	7497	0 0	8445	4 9	9112	13 10	1261	4 8	312 19 11	
Land Sales ...	5200	2600	0 0	4622	4 6	2580	11 6	2022	4 6	.....	
Loan	2500	1250	0 0	.....		.....		.....		1250 0 0	
Stock Ordinance	800	400	0 0	0	8 6	8	6	.....		399 11 6	
<b>Total</b> ...	<b>23494</b>	<b>11747</b>	<b>0 0</b>	<b>13067</b>	<b>17 9</b>	<b>11693</b>	<b>13 10</b>	<b>3283</b>	<b>9 2</b>	<b>1962 11 5</b>	
Overpayments recovered	...	...	...	.....		.....		.....		.....	
Investments realized	...	...	...	11451 11 6		.....		.....		.....	
Advances repaid	...	...	...	594 11 4		.....		.....		.....	
Deposits received	...	...	...	11609 5 2		.....		.....		.....	
Remittances received	...	...	...	11275 0 0		.....		.....		.....	
				47998 5 9		.....		.....		.....	
Balance brought down	...	...	...	4274 12 0		.....		.....		.....	
<b>Total</b>				<b>£</b>	<b>52272</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>9</b>				

Payments.	Amount estimated 1908.	One Half of Estimate, 1908.		Amount paid to 30th June, 1908.		Payments for Half Year, 1907.		More than one half estimated 1908		Less than one half estimated 1908.	
	£ s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
Pensions ...	470 17 2	235	8 7	235	8 6	158	4 2	.....		1	
The Governor	1503 0 0	751	10 0	791	6 10	663	7 4	39 16 10		.....	
Col. Secretary	891 0 0	445	10 0	465	19 11	437	14 3	20 9 11		.....	
Treasury ...	726 15 0	363	7 6	433	12 10	413	6 3	70 5 4		.....	
Audit ...	32 0 0	16	0 0	.....		2	0 0	.....		16 0 0	
Port & Marine	90 0 0	45	0 0	54	4 6	46	6 4	9 4 6		.....	
Legal	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....		.....		.....	
Police ...	455 0 0	227	10 0	243	7 6	206	17 3	15 17 6		.....	
Prisons ...	173 0 0	86	10 0	105	2 2	132	12 8	18 12 2		.....	
Medical ...	857 0 0	428	10 0	473	2 11	351	4 9	44 12 11		.....	
Education ...	828 0 0	414	0 0	439	17 0	421	6 5	25 17 0		.....	
Ecclesiastical	220 0 0	110	0 0	102	10 0	161	13 4	.....		7 10 0	
Transport ...	230 0 0	115	0 0	486	8 0	153	6 0	371 8 0		.....	
Miscellaneous	755 0 0	377	10 0	411	7 11	501	16 0	33 17 11		.....	
Post Office ...	3419 0 0	1709	10 0	1699	7 4	1702	6 7	.....		10 2 8	
Col. Engineer	1000 0 0	500	0 0	486	15 5	526	16 6	.....		13 4 7	
Savings' Bank	1250 0 0	625	0 0	21	9 6	13	8 8	.....		603 10 6	
Currency Note Fund	44 0 0	22	0 0	33	0 0	38	5 0	11 0 0		.....	
Drawbacks & Refunds	100 0 0	50	0 0	223	6 11	500	19 8	173 6 11		.....	
Public Debt	75 0 0	37	10 0	.....		.....		.....		37 10 0	
Public Works Recurrent	1050 0 0	525	0 0	932	13 0	872	3 8	407 13 0		.....	
<b>Total</b> ...	<b>14169 12 2</b>	<b>7084 16 1</b>		<b>7639 0 3</b>		<b>7303 14 10</b>		<b>1242 2 0</b>		<b>687 17 10</b>	
Land Sales ...	.....	.....		.....		.....		.....		.....	
Public Wks Exy	2820 0 0	1410 0 0		1250 3 9		275 15 6		.....		159 16 3	
Stock Ordinance	729 0 0	364 10 0		383 0 8		614 15 3		18 10 8		.....	
<b>Total</b> ...	<b>17718 12 2</b>	<b>8859 6 1</b>		<b>9272 4 8</b>		<b>8194 5 7</b>		<b>1260 12 8</b>		<b>847 14 1</b>	
Investments made	...	...	...	19578 9 10		.....		.....		.....	
Advances ...	...	...	...	668 18 2		.....		.....		.....	
Deposits ...	...	...	...	10222 9 4		.....		.....		.....	
Remittances made	...	...	...	9250 0 0		.....		.....		.....	
				48992 2 0		.....		.....		.....	
Balance on 30th June, 1908	...	...	...	3280 15 9		.....		.....		.....	
<b>Total</b>				<b>£</b>	<b>52272</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>9</b>				

No. 107.

## COLONY OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

*Statement of Assets and Liabilities on 30th June, 1908.*

Assets.	Amount.	Total.	Liabilities.	Amount.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Cash in Colonial Chest ...	2222 17 10		Deposits: Savings Bank ...	61354 6 10	
" " Crown Agents ..	1057 17 11	3280 15 9	Intestate ...	1603 0 1	
Investments: Land Sales Fund ...	57976 4 2		Fire Brigade ...	134 12 2	
Savings Bank "	55918 12 10		Bills on Crown Agents ...	2483 13 3	
Intestate "	1424 10 11		Note Fund ...	3300 0 0	
Surplus "	11800 0 0		Depreciation Fund ...	214 2 6	
Note "	3300 0 0		Naval Works ...	1648 2 0	
Depreciation "	214 2 6	130633 10 5	Customs Ordinance ...	2 19 9	
Advances: Admiralty ...	27 3 2		Wrecks Ordinance ...	6 0 0	
Board of Trade ...	52 12 10		Whaling ...	475 0 0	
" Héléne Blum "	171 8 1		" Héléne Blum "	47 7 1	71269 3 8
Coal ...	29 3 10		Surplus of Assets:		
Oil ...	5 9 0		Land Sales Fund ...	58420 18 8	
		285 16 11	Stock Fund ...	1160 10 11	
			Available Assets...	3349 9 10	
		£			
		134200 3 1			
			Total	£	134200 3 1

24th August, 1908.

M.P. No. 260/1908.

G. HURST,  
*Acting Colonial Treasurer.*

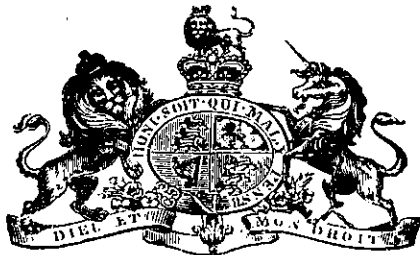
No. 108.

[SEAL]

Signed

W. L. ALLARDYCE.

No. 5,



1908.

---

**FALKLAND ISLANDS.**


---

WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, ESQUIRE,  
Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George,  
GOVERNOR AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

( 8th August, 1908. )

---

**An Ordinance to regulate the Whale Fishery  
of the Colony of the Falkland Islands.**

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. It shall be not lawful for any person to kill, take, or hunt, or attempt to kill or take any whale in Colonial Waters unless he shall first have been duly licensed.

Unlawful to take whales  
without a license.

2. (1.) The Colonial Secretary, or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose, may grant Whaling Licenses, that is to say, licenses to take whales, to such persons as may apply for them, for such periods, and on such terms and conditions in respect of the number and tonnage of vessels to be employed in taking whales, and the limits of the Colonial Waters within which whales may be taken, under such licenses, as may be approved by the Governor, subject to any regulations which may be made by the Governor in Council under section 3 of this Ordinance fixing such periods, terms, and conditions; and any person to whom a Whaling License shall be granted shall have for the purpose of such license the use of the harbours of any or all of the Dependencies of the Falkland Islands as may be specified therein.

Granting of Whaling  
Licenses.

(2.) There shall be paid into the Colonial Treasury for and in respect of each Whaling License granted under this Ordinance the sum of one hundred pounds; provided that a Whaling License under this Ordinance may, with the approval of the Secretary of State, be granted to any person without payment of the sum of one hundred pounds as aforesaid.

The Governor in Council may make regulations.

3. The Governor in Council may from time to time make regulations—

- (a) for fixing the terms and conditions on which Whaling Licenses may be granted;
- (b) for regulating the number of Whaling Licenses to be granted in any year;
- (c) for defining the limits within which any holder of a Whaling License shall be allowed to take whales;
- (d) for regulating the number of whales to be taken in any year by any holder of a Whaling License;
- (e) for disposing by sale or otherwise of any whales, whale-oil, or whale-bone forfeited under the provisions of this Ordinance; and
- (f) generally for carrying out the provisions of this Ordinance, and the intent and object thereof.

And the Governor in Council may impose penalties not exceeding ten pounds for the breach of such regulations.

Regulations to be published in the Gazette.

4. All regulations made in pursuance of this Ordinance shall be published in the Gazette, and shall come into force on such day as the Governor may direct by notice in that behalf published in the Gazette.

Liability of an owner or master of a vessel.

5. Any owner or master or other person in charge of any vessel, who shall permit such vessel, or any boat or canoe belonging to such vessel, to be employed in killing or taking whales, or who shall permit or negligently suffer any person belonging to such vessel to be employed in killing or taking whales, in Colonial Waters, without a license under this Ordinance, or contrary to the terms of, or beyond the limits specified in, any license granted to him under this Ordinance, shall forfeit any whales so killed or taken, and any whale-oil or whale-bone found in his possession, and in addition thereto shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding three hundred pounds for each offence.

Offences and penalties and forfeitures consequent thereon.

6. Any person who does any of the following acts shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance, and shall be liable on conviction to a penalty not exceeding one hundred pounds for each such offence, and to forfeit any whales, whale-oil or whale-bone found in his possession :—

- (a) Kills, takes, or hunts, or attempts to kill or take any whale without a license under this Ordinance, or contrary to the terms of, or beyond the limits specified in, any license granted to him under this Ordinance.
- (b) Has in his possession, or in any vessel under his command, any whale-oil or whale-bone, for the lawful possession of which he cannot account satisfactorily.

Prosecution of offences.

7. Offences under this Ordinance, or under any regulation made thereunder, may be prosecuted, and penalties and forfeitures under this Ordinance, or any regulations thereunder, may be recovered before a Stipendiary Magistrate or any two Justices of the Peace in a summary manner, or by action in the Supreme Court of the Colony, together with full costs of suit: provided that any penalty imposed by a Stipendiary Magistrate or two Justices of the Peace shall not exceed one hundred pounds, exclusive of costs.

8. For all purposes of and incidental to the trial and punishment of any person accused of any offence under this Ordinance, and the proceedings and matters preliminary and incidental to and consequential on his trial and punishment, and for all purposes of and incidental to the jurisdiction of any Court, or of any Constable or Officer with reference to such offence, the offence shall be deemed to have been committed either in the place in which it was actually committed or in any place in which the offender may for the time being be found.

Venue.

9. Any penalty adjudged under this Ordinance to be paid by the owner or master, or other person in charge of a vessel, may be recovered in the ordinary way, or, if the Court think fit so to order, by distress or arrest and sale of the vessel to which the offender belongs, and her tackle, apparel, and furniture, and any property on board thereof or belonging thereto, or any part thereof.

Recovery of penalties.

10. Service of any summons or other matter in any legal proceedings under this Ordinance shall be good service if made personally on the person to be served, or at his last place of abode, or if made by leaving such summons or other matter for him on board any vessel to which he may belong, with the person being or appearing to be in command or charge of such vessel.

Service of Summons.

11. The Governor, and any person duly authorised by him in writing, may kill or take for a scientific or any other special purpose, any whale, and in so doing shall be exempt from any penalties and forfeiture under this Ordinance.

Special exemption.

12. Notwithstanding anything in this Ordinance contained, the owner or lessee of any land, or the agent of such owner or lessee, may take possession of any derelict whale found on such land, or on the coast or shore adjacent thereto, but such whale, or any part thereof, may not be appropriated by such owner or lessee, or agent, as aforesaid, except with the permission of, and on such special terms and conditions in respect of royalty and otherwise as may be approved by, the Governor in Council.

Derelict whales.

13. Any person who appropriates any derelict whale, or any part thereof, in contravention of section 12 of this Ordinance shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding one hundred pounds.

Penalty for appropriating any derelict whale without authority.

14. The Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1906, is hereby repealed.

Repeal

15. This Ordinance may be cited as the Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908.

Short title.

Passed the Legislative Council this 6th day of August, 1908.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 8th day of August, 1908.

(Signed)

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Clerk of the Council.*

No. 109.

[SEAL]

(Signed) W. L. ALLARDYCE.

No. 6,



1908.

## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, ESQUIRE,  
Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,  
GOVERNOR AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

(10th August, 1908.)

An Ordinance to amend  
"The Interpretation and General Law  
Ordinance, 1900."

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Amendment of Section 28.

1. Section 28 of the Interpretation and General Law Ordinance, 1900, is hereby amended by inserting after the word "Ordinances" in the first line the words "whether passed before or after the commencement of this Ordinance."

Repeal of Section 31 and substitute therefor.

2. Section 31 of the Interpretation and General Law Ordinance, 1900, is hereby repealed and the following section substituted therefor:—

31. Subject to all local Ordinances and Orders in Council for the time being in force, the Common Law the doctrines of Equity and the Statutes of general application which were in force in England on the 22nd day of May, 1900, are and shall be in force in this Colony, but so far only as the circumstances of the Colony and its inhabitants and the limits of the Colonial jurisdiction permit and subject to such qualifications as local circumstances render necessary.

Short title.

3. This Ordinance may be cited as the Interpretation and General Law Ordinance, 1908, and the Interpretation and General Law Ordinances, 1900, 1906, and 1908, may be cited together as the Interpretation and General Law Ordinances, 1900 to 1908.

Passed the Legislative Council this 6th day of August, 1908.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 10th day of August, 1908.

(Signed)

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Clerk of the Council.*



No. 110.

## METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during August, 1908.

LATTITUDE 51° 41' 15" South. LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15" West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground, 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Directn.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	·030	S.W.	12	·090	N.W.W.	23	Nil.	N.E.
2	Nil.	S.W.W.	13	Nil.	W.	24	Nil.	N.W.
3	Nil.	W. to E.	14	·030	S.E.	25	Nil.	N.W.
4	Nil.	S.E.E.	15	Nil.	S.W.	26	·050	N.W.
5	·110	N.E.	16	Nil.	N.W.	27	Nil.	N.W.
6	·020	N.W.	17	Nil.	N.W.W.	28	·280	N.W.W.
7	·080	N.W to N.E.	18	·010	N.W.	29	·030	S.W.W.
8	·015	N.W.	19	·030	N.W.	30	·020	W.
9	·050	N.W.W to S.W	20	·155	N.W.	31	·050	N.W.
10	Nil.	N.W.	21	·010	N.W.W.	Total	1·060	
11	Nil.	N.W.	22	Nil.	W.			

Maximum ·280 on the 28th.

— Number of days on which rain fell, 17.

\* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.A. LINNEY,  
Observer.

The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions. It emphasizes that every entry should be supported by a valid receipt or invoice. This ensures transparency and allows for easy verification of the data.

In the second section, the author outlines the various methods used to collect and analyze the data. This includes both primary and secondary data collection techniques. The analysis focuses on identifying trends and patterns over time, which is crucial for making informed decisions.

The third section provides a detailed breakdown of the results. It shows that there has been a significant increase in sales volume, particularly in the online channel. This is attributed to the implementation of the new marketing strategy and the improved user experience on the website.

Finally, the document concludes with a set of recommendations for future actions. It suggests continuing to invest in digital marketing and exploring new product lines. The author also notes that regular audits and updates to the data collection process are necessary to maintain the accuracy and relevance of the information.



THE  
**FALKLAND ISLANDS**  
**GAZETTE**

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

---

Vol. XVIII.

OCTOBER 1st, 1908.

No. 10

---

No. 111.

Proclamation.

---

In the name of His Majesty, EDWARD VII., of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, &c., &c., &c.

By His Excellency WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

[L.S.] W. L. ALLARDYCE,  
*Governor.*

In pursuance of instructions from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, I hereby Proclaim that His Majesty the King will not be advised to exercise His powers of Disallowance in respect of Ordinance No. 4 of 1908, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the preservation of certain Wild Birds."

Given under my hand this eleventh day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and eight.

*By Command,*  
 H. E. W. GRANT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

*Colonial Secretary's Office,*  
*Stanley, 11th September, 1908.*

No. 112.

## Penguins' Eggs.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following despatch, with its enclosure, from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

*By Command,*

H. E. W. GRANT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

28th September, 1908.

M.P. 347/1908.

*The Secretary of State to the Governor.*

Falkland Islands.

No. 57.

DOWNING STREET,

26th August, 1908.

Sir,

I have the honour to transmit to you for your information, with reference to your despatch No. 56 of the 28th June, the paper noted in the subjoined schedule on the subject of the use of penguins' eggs as an article of food.

I have, &c.,

CREWE.

THE OFFICER ADMINISTRATING  
THE GOVERNMENT OF THE  
FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Date.	Description.
1908. 20th August.	From the Agent General for the Cape of Good Hope.

*Enclosure.*

100, VICTORIA STREET,

WESTMINSTER, S.W.

A.M. 122/259.

August 20th, 1908.

**Penguins' Eggs.**

Sir,

In reply to your letter No. 29015/1908 of the 9th instant transmitting copy of the despatch from the Governor of the Falkland Islands enquiring whether there is any demand in this country for penguins' eggs as an article of food, I have the honour to inform you that some months ago two small consignments of these eggs were forwarded to this Department for sale in London.

As they were a curiosity and much attention was drawn to them in the papers, they were disposed of advantageously. Further and larger consignments were subsequently received here, but it was found impossible to sell them, and at the present time there is no demand whatever for them, several hundred cases of eggs being now on the market which cannot be sold at any price at all.

I am, &c.,

T. S. NIGHTINGALE,

*Acting Agent General.*

THE UNDER SECRETARY OF STATE,  
COLONIAL OFFICE, S.W.

---

No. 113.

### Notice.

---

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified that during the summer months the Conservatories at Government House will be open to visitors on Sundays from 4 to 6 p.m.

*By Command,*

H. E. W. GRANT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

21st September, 1908.

M.P. 386/1908.

---

No. 114.

### Public Holiday.

---

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that Monday, the 9th November, being the Anniversary of His Majesty's Birthday, the Government Offices will be closed on that day.

*By Command,*

H. E. W. GRANT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

30th September, 1908.

---

No. 115.

### Levee.

---

His Excellency the Governor will hold a Levee, in honour of the Anniversary of His Majesty's Birthday, at Government House, on Monday, the 9th November, at 11 a.m.

*By Command,*

H. E. W. GRANT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

30th September, 1908.

No. 117.

## METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during September, 1908.

LATTITUDE 51° 41' 15'' South. LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15'' West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground, 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	·110	N.W.	12	Nil.	N.W.	23	·020	N.W.
2	·030	S.W.W.	13	·370	N.W.	24	Nil.	N.W.W.
3	Nil.	S.W.	14	·015	S.W.	25	·010	N.W.
4	Nil.	N.W.	15	·005	N.W.	26	·050	N.W.
5	Nil.	N.W.	16	Nil.	N.W.	27	·180	N.W.
6	Nil.	N.W.	17	Nil.	N.W. to S.E.S.	28	·150	N.W.W. to S.W
7	Nil.	S.W.	18	Nil.	N.E.	29	·010	W.S.W.
8	·040	N.W.	19	·030	N.W.	30	Nil.	W.
9	·050	W.S.W.	20	Nil.	S.W.-E.-N.W.	31		
10	Nil.	W.S.W.	21	·340	N.W. to S.W.			
11	·020	N.W.	22	·305	N.W.W.	Total	1·735	

Maximum ·370 on the 13th.

— Number of days on which rain fell, 17.

\* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.A. LINNEY,  
Observer.

No. 116.

## Bill.

---

The following Bill, to be submitted to the Legislative Council, is published for general information.

*By Command,*

H. E. W. GRANT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

30th September, 1908.

A BILL

ENTITLED

### An Ordinance

To regulate the legal position of the  
Dependencies of the Colony of  
the Falkland Islands.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. In this Ordinance, and in all Ordinances passed after the commencement of this Ordinance, unless the contrary intention appears, the expression "Dependencies" shall mean the groups of islands known as South Georgia, the South Orkneys, the South Shetlands, and the Sandwich Islands, and the territory known as Graham's Land, situated in the South Atlantic Ocean to the south of the fiftieth parallel of south latitude, and lying between the twentieth and the eightieth degrees of west longitude.

Interpretation.

2. Subject to all local Ordinances and Orders in Council for the time being in force, the Common Law the doctrines of Equity and the Statutes of general application which were in force in England on the 22nd day of May, 1900, are and shall be in force in the Dependencies, but so far only as the circumstances of the Dependencies and their inhabitants and the limits of the Colonial jurisdiction permit and subject to such qualifications as local circumstances render necessary.

Extent of the Law of England in force in the Dependencies.

3. It shall be lawful for the Governor in Council from time to time to declare by notification in the Gazette any Ordinance or part of any Ordinance of the Colony, whether passed before or after the commencement of this Ordinance, to be in force in the Dependencies, and thereupon such Ordinance or part as aforesaid, and any rules, regulations, or bye-laws made thereunder, unless it is expressly declared that such rules, regulations, or bye-laws shall

Procedure for bringing the Law of the Colony into force in the Dependencies.

not be in force in the Dependencies, shall be in force therein, and it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council by notification in the Gazette to revoke and declare to be no longer in force any such notification as aforesaid.

General Law of the Colony not in force in the Dependencies.

4. Except as provided in this Ordinance, no Ordinance of the Colony passed before the commencement of this Ordinance, nor any Ordinance of the Colony passed hereafter which shall not be expressly declared to be in force in the Dependencies as well as in the Colony, shall be in force in the Dependencies.

Extent to which the Law of the Colony applied to the Dependencies shall be in force.

5. Any Ordinance or part of any Ordinance of the Colony which shall be in force in the Dependencies shall be in force therein so far only as the circumstances of the Dependencies and their inhabitants and the limits of the Colonial jurisdiction permit and subject to such qualifications as local circumstances render necessary.

Power of the Governor in Council to make rules, regulations, and bye-laws, specially applicable to the Dependencies.

6. Whenever any Ordinance or part of any Ordinance of the Colony shall be in force in the Dependencies, and rules, regulations, or bye-laws may be made thereunder for carrying out the provisions thereof, the Governor in Council may from time to time make under such Ordinance or part as aforesaid rules, regulations, or bye-laws, as the case may be, which shall be specially applicable to any or all of the Dependencies and be in force therein.

Jurisdiction of the Supreme Court extended to the Dependencies.

7. All the jurisdiction, powers, and authorities vested in the Supreme Court of the Colony under the provisions of the Administration of Justice Ordinance, 1901, shall extend to the Dependencies.

Power of the Governor to appoint Stipendiary Magistrates and Justices of the Peace.

8. The Governor may for any period he may think fit appoint from time to time such Stipendiary Magistrates and Justices of the Peace for the Dependencies as he may deem necessary.

Jurisdiction of Stipendiary Magistrates and Justices of the Peace.

9. Every Stipendiary Magistrate or Justice of the Peace appointed under this Ordinance shall have and may exercise over and within the district defined and specified in his warrant of appointment all the jurisdiction, powers, and authorities in civil and criminal cases as are conferred on and exercised by Stipendiary Magistrates and Justices respectively appointed under the provisions of the Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902, and if no limits be defined or specified in such warrant of appointment, then he shall have and may exercise the said jurisdiction, powers, and authorities throughout the Dependencies.

Power of the Governor to appoint constables.

10. The Governor may for any period he may think fit appoint from time to time any person to be a constable for the Dependencies, and any constable so appointed shall have exercise, and enjoy all the powers, authorities, advantages, and immunities, and be liable to all the duties and responsibilities, which attach to any constable duly appointed under the provisions of the Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902.

Power of the Governor to appoint officers.

11. The Governor may for any period he may think fit appoint from time to time such officers as may be necessary to enforce and carry out the provisions of any Ordinance or part of any Ordinance, and any regulations made thereunder, which shall be in force in the Dependencies.

Short title.

12. This Ordinance may be cited as the Dependencies Ordinance, 1908.



No. 118.

**Estimates for 1909.**

The following Message from His Excellency the Governor to the Legislative Council and the Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure for the year 1909 are published for general information.

*By Command,*

H. E. W. GRANT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

7th September, 1908.

M.P. 816/1908.

1909.

Legislative Council.  
FALKLAND ISLANDS.

**ESTIMATES, 1909.**

(MESSAGE INTRODUCING.)

*Read in Council, 3rd September, 1908.*

## MESSAGE FROM THE GOVERNOR TO THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

HONOURABLE GENTLEMEN OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL,—

I have the honour to lay before you the Estimates for the year 1909.

## REVENUE.

2. The Ordinary Revenue for 1909 has been estimated at £16,477, or £953 less than that received in 1907. The anticipated increases and decreases under the several Divisions are shown below :—

<i>Increases.</i>								£
Division III.—Licenses and Internal Revenue	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	299
„ V.—Interest	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	469
„ VI.—Post Office	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23
						Total	...	£791
<i>Decreases.</i>								£
Division I.—Customs	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	129
„ II.—Port and Tonnage Dues	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	61
„ IV.—Fees of Court and Offices	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	470
„ VII.—Rents	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1042
„ VIII.—Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	42
						Total	...	£1744

The increase under Interest and the decrease under Rents are in great measure the outcome of the operation of the Land Ordinance, 1903.

## EXPENDITURE.

3. The Ordinary Expenditure for 1907 (exclusive of Public Works Extraordinary, £806, and payments under the Live Stock Ordinance, £1080) amounted to £15,248, or £2,182 less than the Ordinary Revenue. The Ordinary Expenditure for 1909 is estimated at £15,619. A schedule of additions and reductions is given in Appendix 2.

4. Division I.—**Pensions**.—Items 8 and 9 amounting to £132 11s. 7d. are the pensions granted to Mr. and Mrs. Durose, late Schoolmaster and Schoolmistress.

5. Division II.—**The Governor**.—Item 2 is a new office which has been created with the approval of the Secretary of State.

6. Division III.—**Colonial Secretary**.—Item 4.—The salary of the Printer has been increased by £6 per annum. His present wage of £7 per mensem is considerably lower than what is paid to skilled labour in this Colony.

7. Division VI.—**Port and Marine**.—The total of the vote remains the same as last year, but there has been a slight readjustment of the several items.

8. Division VIII.—**Police**.—Item 2.—The post of Senior Constable has been abolished, and provision made for four Constables at £72 each.

9. Division X.—**Medical**.—Item 7.—In my Message to Council introducing the 1907 Estimates I dealt with the question of poor and pauper relief, and explained that when the Cottage Home was completed the appointment of a Nurse-Matron would be necessary. The Home was formally opened on 11th May, and a reference to the address I gave on that occasion, as well as to the foot-notes to the Estimates, will shew that Nurse Davies' services are available both as a Trained Nurse for day or night work in Stanley, including midwifery cases, or for duty at the Quarantine Station.

Item 11.—The sum provided for the Cottage Home expenses includes board and charitable allowances and must necessarily fluctuate according to the demands made on the vote.

10. Division XI.—**Education**.—Items 2 and 4.—It was decided on the retirement of Mr. and Mrs. Durose to do away with the system of payment of fees to the Schoolmaster and Schoolmistress, and the Teachers selected to take their places have therefore been appointed at a somewhat higher salary, in order that they should not be losers on this account.

Item 7.—Provision has been made for an addition to the teaching staff of an Assistant Teacher, as recommended by Mr. Richards, one of His Majesty's Inspectors of Schools. This will permit the Headmaster to pay more personal supervision than heretofore to the different classes.

11. Division XIV.—**Miscellaneous**.—Item 13.—The small increase under this item will allow of some slight remuneration being made to the person who, since its inception two years ago, has kindly given her services gratis to the small but extremely useful Stanley Telephone Exchange referred to in my Message to Council of 22nd March, 1907.

12. Division XV.—**Post Office**.—Item 8.—I have from time to time in the past alluded in my Messages to Council to the very unsatisfactory nature of existing inter-isular communications. It is hoped that by increasing the present subsidy from £390 to £600, and calling for tenders for the carriage of the mails between Stanley and the West Falklands, a much needed improvement may be effected. As those likely to derive the maximum benefit from the establishment of a regular service are the Farmers on the West Falklands, it is not too much to expect that the Farmers Association there will take up the question at an early date and submit an offer to Government to supplement the above amount on terms to be arranged hereafter.

13. Division XVI.—**Colonial Engineer**.—Items 10, 11, 12, and 15.—In my Message which accompanied the Estimates for 1908 I explained in detail the scheme for the betterment of the Sanitation of Stanley, and that in order to give effect to it a steam

launch would be necessary, as also two sanitary punts. The purchase of a steam launch at a cost, including freight, of £1785, has been authorised by the Secretary of State, and delivery in Stanley is expected towards the end of the year. It has been necessary, therefore, to make provision for the salaries of the Master of the Launch, who is also Government Pilot, the Engineer, and the Deck Hand.

14. Division XXI.—**Public Works Recurrent.**—Item 2.—Experience shews that a sum of £500 is required annually in order to maintain the buildings in a proper state of repair.

15. Division XXII.—**Public Works Extraordinary.**—Item 10.—The question of the extension of the Government Jetty, i. e., the Public Stone Jetty, was brought up when the 1908 Estimates were under consideration, but, in deference to the wishes of the Unofficial Members, was allowed to stand over till the following year.

What is required is a wooden extension to the present stone structure (which is now under repair) carrying a depth of about 12 feet of water at low tide. I have but little to add to the remarks I made when submitting the proposal last year. All who are conversant with local conditions will, I think, agree with me that such an eminently useful work as a Public Wharf is much needed if individual enterprise is to be encouraged.

Item 11.—Although considerable improvements have been effected at the Cemetery much still remains to be done. I gladly avail myself of this opportunity to acknowledge the generosity of Mrs. G. M. Dean, who has undertaken to erect a house for the Caretaker of the Cemetery, and to provide a sum of £30 annually towards his wages, subject to certain conditions.

Item 13.—The experimental Kitson lamp of 1000 candle power has proved so satisfactory that it is proposed to place four more along Ross Road at its junction with Villiers Street, Dean Street, Philomel Street, and Hebe Street respectively. As one Kitson lamp gives considerably more light than half a dozen of the existing small kerosene lamps, and consumes about the same quantity of kerosene, it follows that the cost of lighting will remain much the same as at present. The Hon. Vere Packe has kindly presented the Government with a 2000 candle power Kitson lamp on the condition that it is to be erected at 'Italy' (the west end of Ross Road) and maintained by Government. The lamp is expected to arrive shortly.

Items 14 and 15.—The erection of some cottages for Government workmen is a matter which the Administration has had under consideration for some time past. The rent charged for small unfurnished cottages is high, varying from 30s. to 45s. per mensem, while the accommodation in many instances is poor. But even under these conditions the demand for cottages is generally in excess of the supply. The current cost of board and lodging for a workman in Stanley is £1 per week, while the wage paid to the ordinary labourer varies from £6 to £7 per mensem according to the time of year. In the country the wage is somewhat smaller but the cost of living is very much lower. Government has frequently lost desirable workmen owing to the high charge made for rent, the general discomfort, and the inability to obtain security of tenancy. It is proposed by degrees to erect two or three labourers cottages and thereby improve the position of Government employees.

Item 19.—The fire-engine is at present located in a large iron shed at the east end of the Settlement which is used for storing lumber, etc., and for breaking metal in bad weather. It would be much more quickly available for use if housed in a shed in the Dockyard opposite the telephone exchange which is in a central position.

16. Division XXIII.—**Live Stock Ordinance.**—Item 8.—At the request of a majority of the Farmers provision has been made for the diminution of turkey buzzards and other birds which are becoming a pest to sheep in certain localities.

## APPENDIX No. 1.

## ABSTRACT OF REVENUE FOR THE YEARS 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, &amp; 1907.

Year.	Customs.	Interest.	Rents.	Other Charges.	Total Revenue.
	£	£	£	£	£
1903	5428	2624	4954	4388	17394
1904	4097	2837	5943*	2812	15689
1905	4761	2900	4600	2968	15229
1906	4947	3366	4455	3054	15822
1907	5124	4221	4175	3910	17430

\*£1,000 obtained from the sale of the lease of Bluff Cove. This sum should have been credited to Land Sales.

## APPENDIX No. 2.

## ESTIMATES OF EXPENDITURE—1909.

## SCHEDULE OF ALTERATIONS.

Division.	Detail.	Additions.	Reductions.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
I.	PENSIONS.		
	F. Durose, late Schoolmaster ... ..	102 9 1	.....
	C. E. Durose, late Schoolmistress ... ..	30 2 6	.....
II.	THE GOVERNOR.		
	Private Secretary ... ..	50 0 0	.....
	Fees for Marriage Licences ... ..	.....	1 0 0
III.	COLONIAL SECRETARY.		
	Clerk—increment ... ..	5 0 0	.....
	Junior Clerk—increment ... ..	5 0 0	.....
	Printer ... ..	6 0 0	.....
	Printer's Apprentice ... ..	.....	11 0 0
	Overtime Allowances (Printing) ... ..	10 0 0	.....
IV.	TREASURY AND CUSTOMS.		
	Customs Officers—Temporary ... ..	.....	40 0 0
VI.	PORT AND MARINE.		
	Pilots. Proportion of Pilotage ... ..	.....	35 0 0
	Repairs to Boats, Stores and Clothing, &c. ... ..	35 0 0	.....
	Carried forward ... ..	243 11 7	87 0 0

SCHEDULE OF ALTERATIONS—*continued.*

Division.	Detail.	Additions.			Reductions.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	Brought forward ...	243	11	7	87	0	0
VII.	LEGAL.						
	Supreme Court Expenses ...	10	0	0	.....		
VIII.	POLICE.						
	Constables ...	.....			6	0	0
	Clothing ...	.....			6	0	0
IX.	PRISONS.						
	Fuel and Light ...	5	0	0	.....		
	Clothing, bedding, &c. ...	10	0	0	.....		
	Allowance for cooking ...	.....			3	0	0
X.	MEDICAL.						
	Clerk to Board of Health ...	3	0	0	.....		
	Nurse-Matron, Cottage Home ...	78	0	0	.....		
	Servant, Cottage Home ...	26	0	0	.....		
	Medicines ...	10	0	0	.....		
	Cottage Home Expenses ...	.....			54	0	0
XI.	EDUCATION.						
	Schoolmaster ...	30	0	0	.....		
	"    Fees ...	.....			35	0	0
	Schoolmistress ...	35	0	0	.....		
	"    Fees ...	.....			30	0	0
	Assistant Mistress ...	1	0	0	.....		
	"    Teacher ...	24	0	0	.....		
	Fuel Government Schools ...	.....			20	0	0
	Stationery, Prizes, &c. ...	.....			15	0	0
XIV.	MISCELLANEOUS.						
	Telegrams ...	.....			25	0	0
	Fire Brigade ...	.....			3	0	0
	Telephones ...	22	0	0	.....		
XV.	POST OFFICE.						
	Bureau, Stores, Stamps, &c. ...	.....			20	0	0
	West Falkland Mail Service ...	210	0	0	.....		
XVI.	COLONIAL ENGINEER.						
	Blacksmith ...	.....			84	0	0
	Sanitary Carter and Scavenger ...	120	0	0	.....		
	Master of Launch and Govt. Pilot ...	96	0	0	.....		
	Engineer of Launch ...	108	0	0	.....		
	Carried forward ...	£1031	11	7	388	0	0

SCHEDULE OF ALTERATIONS—*continued.*

Division.	Detail.	Additions.			Reductions.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	Brought forward ...	1031	11	7	388	0	0
	Deck Hand ... ..	78	0	0	.....		
	Forage ... ..	25	0	0	.....		
	Launch Coal, Oil, Insurance, &c.) ...	150	0	0	.....		
	Smithy Coal ... ..	5	0	0	.....		
XVII.	SAVINGS BANK.						
	Interest on £58,600 ... ..	215	0	0	.....		
XX.	PUBLIC DEBT.						
	Stanley Improvement Loan of 1908. £2,500						
	1st Instalment in repayment ...	250	0	0	.....		
	Interest 3% on balance, £2250 ...	.....			7	10	0
XXI.	PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT.						
	Repair of Buildings & Furniture ...	100	0	0	.....		
	Furniture Government House and Offices	.....			25	0	0
	Carts and horses ... ..	15	0	0	.....		
	Totals, Ordinary ... ..	£ 1869	11	7	420	10	0
XXII.	PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY.						
	Common Fence, Repair of ... ..	25	0	0	.....		
	Furniture for New School ... ..	30	0	0	.....		
	Repair of Sea-Wall ... ..	50	0	0	.....		
	Sanitation of Stanley, Improvement of	.....			2250	0	0
	Government Jetty, Extension of ...	1000	0	0	.....		
	Stanley Cemetery, Extension of ...	100	0	0	.....		
	Kitson Street Lamps ... ..	100	0	0	.....		
	Purchase of Land for erection of two						
	cottages for Government Workmen ...	50	0	0	.....		
	Erection of Cottage for Government Workmen	350	0	0	.....		
	Erection of Peat Sheds ... ..	100	0	0	.....		
	Slips for Punts and Boats ... ..	100	0	0	.....		
	Fireproof Safe for Records ... ..	150	0	0	.....		
	Erection of shed for Fire Engine ...	100	0	0	.....		
XXIII.	LIVE STOCK ORDINANCE.						
	Diminution of Turkey Buzzards, Carranchos,						
	& Johnny Rooks ... ..	25	0	0	.....		
	Total ... ..	£ 4049	11	7	2670	10	0

As passed by the Legislative Council.



COLONIAL ESTIMATES

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

---

1909.

## ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1909.

Abstract of the Estimated Revenue for 1909, showing also probable Revenue for 1908, and actual Revenue of 1907.

	Receipts, 1907.	Estimate for 1908.	Revised Estimate for 1908.	Estimate for 1909.
	£ s. d.	£	£	£
<b>REVENUE.</b>				
<b>SUMMARY.</b>				
I. Customs	5123 17 8	4855	4785	4995
II. Port and Tonnage dues	226 8 3	145	221	165
III. Licenses and Internal Revenue	909 18 5	718	954	1209
IV. Fees of Court and Offices. Payments for specific purposes and reimbursements	1435 18 2	887	1193	966
V. Interest	4221 0 11	4100	4553	4690
VI. Post Office	1144 10 4	853	1405	1168
VII. Rents	4174 18 9	3315	2945	3133
VIII. Miscellaneous	193 8 11	121	165	151
Total, Ordinary Revenue ...	17430 1 5	14994	16221	16477
IX. Land Sales	3528 12 10	5200	5293	6470
X. Loan	.....	2500	2500	.....
XI. Live Stock Ordinance	806 15 0	800	807	800
Total ... ..	21765 9 3	23494	24821	23747



ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1909.

Abstract of Estimated Expenditure for 1909, showing also approved Expenditure for 1908, and actual for 1907.

	Actual in 1907.	Approved for 1908.	Revised Estimate for 1908.	Estimate for 1909.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£	£ s. d.
<b>EXPENDITURE.</b>				
<b>SUMMARY.</b>				
I. Pensions	356 0 2	470 17 2	555	603 8 9
II. The Governor	1527 4 5	1503 0 0	1568	1552 0 0
III. Colonial Secretary	872 13 9	891 0 0	894	906 0 0
IV. Treasury and Customs	807 6 3	726 15 0	771	686 15 0
V. Audit	28 10 0	32 0 0	32	32 0 0
VI. Port and Marine	93 3 7	90 0 0	90	90 0 0
VII. Legal	.....	.....	.....	10 0 0
VIII. Police	436 19 6	455 0 0	477	443 0 0
IX. Prisons	229 18 9	173 0 0	182	185 0 0
X. Medical	863 12 5	857 0 0	890	920 0 0
XI. Education	822 11 2	828 0 0	828	818 0 0
XII. Ecclesiastical	347 13 4	220 0 0	220	220 0 0
XIII. Transport	292 17 6	230 0 0	616	230 0 0
XIV. Miscellaneous	841 3 10	755 0 0	788	749 0 0
XV. Post Office	3456 12 2	3419 0 0	3405	3609 0 0
XVI. Colonial Engineer	1051 0 3	1000 0 0	953	1498 0 0
XVII. Savings Bank	1305 14 1	1250 0 0	1556	1465 0 0
XVIII. Currency Note Fund	37 10 0	44 0 0	92	44 0 0
XIX. Drawbacks and Refunds	560 19 5	100 0 0	426	100 0 0
XX. Public Debt	.....	75 0 0	75	317 10 0
XXI. Public Works Recurrent	1316 13 9	1050 0 0	1419	1140 0 0
Total, Ordinary Expenditure	15248 4 4	14169 12 2	15837	15618 13 9
XXII. Public Works Extraordinary	805 13 6	2820 0 0	3744	2155 0 0
XXIII. Live Stock Ordinance	1080 9 8	729 0 0	729	754 0 0
Total ... ..	17134 7 6	17718 12 2	20310	18527 13 9

## ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1909.

SCHEDULE of Offices declared by the Governor in Council, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, to be pensionable under and by virtue of the provisions of the Pensions Ordinance, 1906.

DEPARTMENT.	OFFICE.
Colonial Secretary .....	{ Colonial Secretary. Clerk. <sup>1</sup> Junior Clerk. Caretaker.
Treasury and Customs.....	{ Treasurer and Collector. Treasury Clerk. Customs Officer. <sup>2</sup>
Police.....	Chief Constable. <sup>1</sup>
Prisons.....	Warder.
Medical.....	{ Colonial Surgeon. Inspector of Nuisances.
Education .....	Two Assistant Mistresses.
Ecclesiastical .....	Sexton.
Post Office.....	{ Postmaster. Post Boy and Messenger.
Colonial Engineer.....	{ Foreman of Works (Carpenter). Do. (Out-door). Two Carpenters. Lamplighter. Two Labourers. Two Carters.

(1) Free quarters and 54 loads of peat.

[2] Free quarters, or £30 a year, and 50 loads of peat.

## ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1909.

## REVENUE DETAILED.

	Receipts, 1907.	Estimate for 1908.	Estimate for 1909.
	£ s. d.	£	£
<b>I. Customs Duties.</b>			
1. Import on Wine <sup>1</sup>	161 9 4	100	120
"    "    Malt <sup>2</sup>	326 17 4	400	400
"    "    Spirits <sup>3</sup>	2282 13 11	2000	2100
"    "    Tobacco <sup>1</sup>	986 4 4	1300	1260
2. Export on Wool <sup>1</sup>	930 0 5	900	900
"    "    Live Sheep <sup>1</sup>	57 8 5	15	15
"    "    Sheepskins <sup>1</sup>	197 14 2	130	190
"    "    Hides <sup>1</sup>	10 7 9	10	10
"    "    Sealskins <sup>4</sup>	171 2 0	.....	.....
Total	5123 17 8	4855	4995
<b>II. Port Dues.</b>			
1. Pilotage <sup>5</sup>	144 3 0	120	130
2. Harbour dues <sup>6</sup> and Wharfage	30 9 3	10	15
3. Tonnage dues <sup>7</sup>	51 16 0	15	20
Total	226 8 3	145	165
<b>III. Internal Revenue.</b>			
1. LICENCES.			
Wholesale liquor <sup>8</sup>	40 0 0	40	40
Publicans <sup>8</sup>	110 0 0	120	100
Billiard and Bagatelle <sup>8</sup>	30 9 4	25	25
Tobacco <sup>9</sup>	40 0 0	35	35
Auctioneers <sup>10</sup>	10 0 0	5	5
Dogs <sup>11</sup>	31 12 0	30	30
Sealing <sup>12</sup>	40 0 0	40	30
Whaling <sup>13</sup>	225 0 0	50	500
Gun <sup>14</sup>	.....	.....	100
2. TAXES.			
Stanley rates. <sup>15</sup>	187 15 8	183	304
Auction duties <sup>16</sup>	1 1 5	10	10
Sealing Royalty <sup>12</sup>	30 0 0	30	30
Whaling " <sup>13</sup>	164 0 0	150	.....
Total	909 18 5	718	1209

(1) Ordinance No. 1 of 1900.

(2) " " 6 of 1900.

(3) " " 2 of 1906.

(4) " " 4 of 1903.

(5) " " 6 of 1902.

(6) " " 2 of 1902.

(7) " " 6 of 1903.

(8) " " 8 of 1901.

(9) " " 10 of 1889.

(10) " " 2 of 1858.

(11) " " 6 of 1853.

(12) " " 1 of 1899.

Order of Governor in Council of 14th May, 1906. Revoked by Order of 30th August, 1907.

Regulations of 23rd December, 1902. See Gazette for January, 1903.

(13) " " 5 of 1908.

(14) " " 2 of 1908.

(15) " " 4 of 1905.

(16) " " 5 of 1853.

## ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1909.

## REVENUE DETAILED.

	Receipts, 1907.			Estimate for 1908.	Estimate for 1909.
	£	s.	d.	£	£
<b>IV. Fines, Fees, Reimbursements.</b>					
1. Supreme Court <sup>1</sup>	895	15	2	500	650
2. Police do. <sup>2</sup>	118	9	4	50	50
3. Registrar-General <sup>3</sup>	5	15	0	5	10
4. Marriage Fees <sup>4</sup>	24	0	0	25	24
5. Harbour Master <sup>5</sup>	18	16	6	20	20
6. Poundage <sup>6</sup>	18	0		3	3
7. Magazine and Warehouse rent <sup>7</sup>	1	6	4	3	3
8. Sale of water to shipping <sup>8</sup>	14	5	0	3	3
9. Services of Customs Officers <sup>9</sup>	223	2	0	150	70
10. School material sold	30	16	0	25	25
11. „ fees	91	1	0	95	95
12. Prisoners <sup>2</sup>	.....			3	3
13. Sale of Laws, Gazettes, Forms, Printing, private work } 14. Patents <sup>10</sup>	6	13	10	5	5
	5	0	0	.....	5
Total	1435	18	2	887	966
<b>V. Interest.</b>					
1. Land Sales Investment Fund <sup>11</sup>	2075	16	3	2200	2400
2. Savings Bank Investment Fund <sup>12</sup>	1741	4	3	1650	1950
3. Currency Note Investment Fund <sup>13</sup>	100	0	11	100	100
4. Surplus Investment Fund	303	19	6	150	240
Total	4221	0	11	4100	4690

(1) Rules of 7th November, 1899; Ordinance No. 4 of 1901 and No. 9 of 1901.

(2) Ordinance No. 5 of 1902.

(3) Ordinance No. 12 of 1853, No. 9 of 1893, and No. 6 of 1904.

(4) Ordinance No. 8 of 1902.

(5) Merchant Shipping Act, 1894.

(6) Ordinance No. 5 of 1904.

(7) Regulations See Gazette for February, 1905.

(8) Ordinance No. 2 of 1902; Port Regulations of 23rd December, 1902.

(9) " " 6 of 1903.

[10] " " 2 of 1903.

(11) " " 9 of 1903.

(12) " " 1 of 1838.

(13) Order of Her late Majesty in Council of 7th March, 1899.

## ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1909.

## REVENUE DETAILED.

	Receipts, 1907.	Estimate for 1903.	Estimate for 1909.
	£ s. d.	£	£
<b>VI Post Office.<sup>1</sup></b>			
1. Sale of Stamps	851 19 5	600	900
2. Insufficient Postage and void Orders	6 5 4	8	8
3. Commission on Money Orders, etc.	66 17 6	60	75
4. Parcel Post	214 12 3	180	180
5. Poundage on Postal Orders	4 15 10	5	5
Total	1144 10 4	853	1168
<b>VII. Rents.</b>			
1. Crown Lands <sup>2</sup>	4070 3 7	3215	3000
2. Houses, &c.	44 6 8	50	68
3. Commonage <sup>3</sup>	60 8 6	50	65
Total	4174 18 9	3315	3133
<b>VIII. Miscellaneous.</b>			
1. Sale of Ballast, Stone, Sand <sup>4</sup>	7 0 0	6	6
2. Sale of Stores	125 2 8	50	80
3. % on Govt. House furniture <sup>5</sup>	26 12 10	25	25
4. Commission on Bills on Crown Agents	24 1 0	30	30
5. Unforeseen	10 12 5	10	10
Total	193 8 11	121	151
<b>IX. Land Sales.<sup>2</sup></b>	3528 12 10	5200	6470
Total	3528 12 10	5200	6470
<b>X. Loan.<sup>6</sup></b>	.....	2500	.....
Total	.....	2500	.....
<b>XI. Live Stock Ordinance.</b>			
1. Land Tax under Ordinance VI. of 1901 at $\frac{1}{12}$ of a penny per acre	806 15 0	800	800
Total	806 15 0	800	800

(1) Ordinance No. 10 of 1898.

(2) " " 9 of 1903.

(3) " " 5 of 1904.

(4) Port Regulations of 23rd December, 1902.

(5) Colonial Regulation No. 339.

(6) For the improvement of the sanitation of Stanley [£2,250] and repairs to the Government Jetty [£250]. Borrowed from accumulated assets at 3 per cent. interest. To be repaid from general revenue in ten annual instalments. First instalment payable 1st January, 1909.

## ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1909.

## EXPENDITURE DETAILED.

	Actual in 1907.			Approved for 1908.			Estimate for 1909.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<b>I. Pensions.</b>									
1. H. N. Watts late Colonial Surgeon	97	10	0	97	10	0	97	10	0
2. C. McAllister „ Police Constable	12	0	0	12	0	0	12	0	0
3. S. Hamilton „ Colonial Surgeon	132	8	0	132	8	0	132	8	0
4. H. P. Millett „ Gaoler	24	0	0	24	0	0	24	0	0
5. G. Travis „ Treasurer and Col. of Customs	20	0	0	20	0	0	20	0	0
6. R. M. Routledge „ Magistrate	20	7	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
7. L. E. Brandon „ Colonial Chaplain	49	14	4	184	19	2	184	19	2
8. F. Durose „ Schoolmaster	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	102	9	1
9. C. E. Durose „ Schoolmistress	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	2	6
Total	356	0	2	470	17	2	603	8	9
<b>II. The Governor.</b>									
PERSONAL.									
1. Governor	1200	0	0	1200			1200		
2. Private Secretary	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50		
3. Fees for Marriage Licences	24	0	0	25			24		
4. Gardener <sup>1</sup>	100	0	0	100			100		
5. Assistant Gardener and Labourer	72	0	0	78			78		
OTHER.									
6. Coal for Government House 35 Tons <sup>2</sup>	118	16	0	90			90		
7. Books for Library	12	8	5	10			10		
Total	1527	4	5	1503			1552		
<b>III. Colonial Secretary.</b>									
PERSONAL.									
1. Colonial Secretary £500 <sup>3</sup>	499	6	6	500			500		
2. Clerk £100 to £150 by £5 annually <sup>4</sup>	129	14	0	135			140		
3. Jr. Clerk £50 to £60 by £5 annually <sup>5</sup>	50	0	0	55			60		
4. Printer <sup>6</sup>	87	10	5	84			90		
5. Printer's Apprentice	27	5	0	35			24		
6. Caretaker	36	0	0	36			36		
OTHER.									
7. Type, &c.,	8	19	9	10			10		
8. For Offices. Coal and oil. <sup>7</sup>	27	18	1	30			30		
9. Cleaning	6	0	0	6			6		
10. Overtime Allowances (Printing)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10		
Total	872	13	9	891			906		

(1) House and 54 loads of peat; also 50 loads for hot-house. Salary to be reconsidered on vacancy. A. Linney under agreement for three years from 1st October, 1906.—M.P. 315/1906.

(2) 100 loads of peat also supplied.

(3) Secretary of State's despatch No. 59 of 28th October, 1905; no quarters and no allowances.

(4) 1st increment 23rd January, 1901. House and 54 loads of peat. Receives also £100 a year as Volunteer Instructor.

(5) 1st increment 1st January, 1908.

(6) Increase. W. J. Worthy under agreement for three years from 14th January, 1908.—M.P. 26/1908.

(7) Also 80 loads of peat.

## ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1909.

## EXPENDITURE DETAILED.

	Actual in 1907.		Approved for 1908.		Estimate for 1909.	
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
<b>IV. Treasury &amp; Customs.</b>						
PERSONAL.						
1. Treasurer & Collector £300 to £350 by £10 annually <sup>1</sup>	350	0 0	350	0 0	350	0 0
2. Treasury Clerk £140 to £180 by £5 annually <sup>2</sup>	175	0 0	180	0 0	180	0 0
3. Customs Officer <sup>3</sup>	101	1 0	100	0 0	100	0 0
4. Customs Officers. Temporary <sup>4</sup>	163	2 6	75	0 0	35	0 0
OTHER.						
5. Refund of Shipping Fees	14	2 0	15	0 0	15	0 0
6. Bureau	.....		3	15 0	3	15 0
7. Commission D.B.S.	4	0 9	3	0 0	3	0 0
Total	807	6 3	726	15 0	686	15 0
<b>V. Audit.</b>						
1. Imperial <sup>5</sup>	28	10 0	32	0 0	32	0 0
Total	28	10 0	32	0 0	32	0 0
<b>VI. Port and Marine.</b>						
PERSONAL.						
1. Pilots. Proportion of Pilotage	88	19 9	75	0 0	40	0 0
2. Boatmen's wages and Boat Hire	1	18 6	5	0 0	5	0 0
OTHER.						
3. Repairs to Boats, Stores and Clothing, &c.	2	5 4	5	0 0	40	0 0
4. Buoys and Beacons	.....		5	0 0	5	0 0
Total	93	3 7	90	0 0	90	0 0
<b>VII. Legal.</b>						
1. Supreme Court Expenses	.....		.....		10	0 0
Total	.....		.....		10	0 0

(1) First increment 23rd July, 1902.

(2) 1st increment 1st January, 1901. Also Shipping Master's fees say £25 and Clerk to Board of Health.

(3) Is also Inspector of Nuisances at £24, and Commandant of the Volunteers, without salary. Free quarters, or £30 a year, and 50 loads of peat.—Secretary of State's despatch, No. 47 of 9th June, 1906. Also receives overtime fees; amount in 1907, £79 5s. 0d.

(4) These Officers are paid for by the ships.

(5) Secretary of State's despatch No. 80 of 19th October, 1906.

## ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1909.

## EXPENDITURE DETAILED.

	Actual in 1907.			Approved for 1908.	Estimate for 1909.
	£	s.	d.	£	£
<b>VIII. Police.</b>					
PERSONAL.					
1. Chief Constable <sup>1</sup>	100	0	0	100	100
2. Four Constables at £72 each <sup>2</sup>	288	0	0	294	288
OTHER.					
3. Guard Room Light <sup>3</sup>	10	0	0	5	5
4. Clothing	38	19	6	56	50
Total	436	19	6	455	443
<b>IX. Prisons.</b>					
PERSONAL.					
1. Gaoler <sup>4</sup>	12	0	0	12	12
2. Warder	84	0	0	84	84
3. Matron	24	0	0	24	24
OTHER.					
4. Fuel and Light	9	7	6	5	10
5. Clothing, bedding, &c.	28	15	4	15	25
6. Subsistence of prisoners	47	13	11	30	30
7. Allowance for cooking	.....	.....	.....	3	.....
8. Maintenance of lunatics in England	24	2	0	.....	.....
Total	229	18	9	173	185
<b>X. Medical.</b>					
PERSONAL.					
1. Colonial Surgeon, Stanley <sup>5</sup>	300	0	0	300	300
2. " " Health Officer.	25	0	0	25	25
3. Assistant Colonial Surgeon and Health Officer, Fox Bay	200	0	0	200	200
4. Clerk to Board of Health <sup>6</sup>	2	0	0	3	6
5. Inspector of Nuisances <sup>7</sup>	24	0	0	24	24
6. Trained Nurse and Mid-wife <sup>8</sup>	50	0	0	50	50
7. Nurse-Matron Cottage Home <sup>9</sup>	.....	.....	.....	.....	78
8. Servant £26 to £30 by £1 "	.....	.....	.....	.....	26
OTHER.					
9. Medicines	108	4	9	25	35
10. Quarantine. &c. <sup>10</sup>	154	7	8	80	80
11. Cottage Home Expenses <sup>11</sup>	.....	.....	.....	150	96
Total	863	12	5	857	920

(1) Is also Poundkeeper, and Outdoor Foreman of Works. Free quarters and 54 loads of peat.

(2) Also free quarters and 54 loads of peat each.

(3) Also 60 loads of peat

(4) Is also a Police Constable at £72 a year. 60 loads of peat—Gaol.

(5) 30 loads of peat for Surgery.

(6) Is also Treasury Clerk.

(7) Is also Customs Officer. Formerly styled Sanitary Inspector.

(8) Contribution to Nurse Fund. Miss Ellen Barnes under agreement for three years from 9th May 1906.—M.P. 118/1906.

(9) Includes £6 a year for laundry. Free board and lodging. Miss Clara Davies appointed to be Nurse-Matron 6th May, 1908. Services available as a trained Nurse either for day or night work in Stanley, including midwifery cases, or for duty at the Quarantine Station.—M.P. 176/1908.

(10) Includes rent of station at Naval Depot £30.

(11) Includes charitable allowances. Recoverable in part.



## ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1909.

## EXPENDITURE DETAILED.

	Actual in 1907.			Approved for 1908.	Estimate for 1909.
	£	s.	d.	£	£
<b>XI. Education.</b>					
PERSONAL.					
1. Schoolmaster <sup>1</sup>	170	0	0	170	200
2. „ Fees	48	13	6	35	.....
3. Schoolmistress <sup>2</sup>	40	0	0	40	75
4. „ Fees	24	2	6	30	.....
5. Assistant Mistress	48	0	0	48	48
6. „ „ £24 to £36 by £1 <sup>3</sup>	28	0	0	29	30
7. „ Teacher £24 to £30 by £1 <sup>4</sup>	.....			.....	24
8. Five Travelling School Masters, £60 to £80 by £5 yearly <sup>5</sup>	373	19	7	360	360
OTHER.					
9. Fuel, Government Schools	5	8	0	20	.....
10. Cleaning „	36	0	0	36	36
11. Stationery, <sup>6</sup> Prizes, &c „	48	7	7	60	45
Total	822	11	2	828	818
<b>XII. Ecclesiastical.</b>					
PERSONAL.					
1. Colonial Chaplain	194	7	1	.....	.....
2. Sexton	10	0	0	10	10
OTHER.					
3. Allowance for Clergymen <sup>7</sup>	135	4	3	200	200
4. Fuel for Cathedral	8	2	0	10	10
Total	347	13	4	220	220
<b>XIII. Transport.</b>					
1. Passages of Govt. Employés, &c.	222	12	6	200	200
2. Landing and Local conveyance of Stores ... ..	70	5	0	30	30
Total	292	17	6	230	230

(1). Mr. Alexander Macleod Souter under five years agreement from 1st July, 1908. Free unfurnished quarters, a garden, and fuel—M.P. 216/1908.

(2). Mrs. Jane Souter under agreement for five years from 1st July, 1908. M.P. 216/1908.

(3). First increment 1st January, 1904.

(4). New office.

(5). Under agreements for five years—Mr. David Forbes, from 1st September, 1904.—M.P. 146/1904.

„ „ Mr. John William Brown, from 24th October, 1906 —M.P. 146/1904.

„ „ Mr. James Buchanan, from 21st November, 1906 —M.P. 200/1906.

„ „ Mr. William Moyes, from 25th September, 1907.—M.P. 330/1907.

„ „ Mr. William Barlas, from 10th March, 1908.—M.P. 177/1908.

[6]. Partly recovered and credited to Revenue, Division IV, 10.

[7]. Subject to revision. Secretary of State's despatch No. 25 of 9th June, 1906. M.Ps. 67/1905 &amp; 309/1907.

## ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1909.

## EXPENDITURE DETAILED.

	Actual in 1907.			Approved for 1908.	Estimate for 1909.
	£	s.	d.	£	£
<b>XIV. Miscellaneous.</b>					
1. Crown Agents Expenses ...	44	19	8	35	35
2. Telegrams ... ..	14	0	2	50	25
3. Fire Insurance ... ..	47	16	3	55	55
4. Salutes and Flags ... ..	7	12	4	10	10
5. Cutting and rickling peat ...	90	14	5	100	100
6. Instructor of Volunteers <sup>1</sup> ..	100	0	0	100	100
7. Capitation grant to Volunteers...	72	0	0	100	100
8. Ammunition ... ..	133	13	7	80	80
9. Fire Brigade ... ..	12	0	0	15	12
10. Garden Seeds, &c. ... ..	10	4	6	10	10
11. Stall, Imperial Institute <sup>2</sup> ...	63	15	10	50	50
12. Stationery ... ..	100	18	0	100	100
13. Telephones ... ..	19	11	7	10	32
14. Unforeseen ... ..	14	13	10	.....	.....
15. Charitable allowances <sup>3</sup> ..	35	0	0	.....	.....
16. Sundries	11	15	6	30	30
17. Typewriter	20	8	2	.....	.....
18. Volunteer Band	12	0	0	.....	.....
19. Allowance, British Vice-Consul, Punta Arenas <sup>4</sup> ... ..	30	0	0	10	10
Total	841	3	10	755	749
<b>XV. Post Office.</b>					
<b>PERSONAL</b>					
1. Postmaster <sup>5</sup> ... ..	300	0	0	300	300
2. Deputy Postmaster, Fox Bay ...	36	0	0	36	36
3. Lady Assistants each £1 a mail...	52	0	0	52	52
4. Stamp Sellers <sup>6</sup> ... ..	6	14	1	5	5
5. Post Boy and Messenger <sup>7</sup> ..	24	0	0	36	36
<b>OTHER.</b>					
6. Bureau, Stores, Stamps, &c. .	57	18	1	100	80
7. Subsidy to Pacific S.N. Co. ...	2500	0	0	2500	2500
8. West Falklands Mail	480	0	0	390	600
Total	3456	12	2	3419	3609

(1) Is also clerk to the Colonial Secretary.

(2) Rate of contribution for three years from 1st October, 1906.—M.P. 338/1906.

(3) Included in Cottage Home Expenses, Division X, Medical.

(4) Secretary of State's despatch No. 69 of 24th August, 1906.

(5) Is also Manager of Savings Bank, Registrar General and Official Administrator.—Secretary of State's despatch No. 27 of 21st June, 1905.

(6) Five per cent. paid to storekeepers on value of stamps sold by them.

(7) Duties include those of Messenger to the other public offices.

## ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1909.

## EXPENDITURE DETAILED.

	Actual in 1907.			Approved for 1908.			Estimate for 1909.		
	£	s.	d.	£			£		
<b>XVI. Colonial Engineer.</b>									
PERSONAL.									
1. Foreman of Works (Carpenter)	144	0	0	144			144		
2. Foreman of Works (Out-door) <sup>1</sup>	36	0	0	36			36		
3. Two Carpenters at £93 & £111	216	13	2	204			204		
4. Lamplighter . . . . .	34	0	0	34			34		
5. Blacksmith <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	83	1	4	84			.....		
6. Blacksmith's Apprentice <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	2	0	0	25			25		
7. Labourers, two at £90 . . . . .	188	3	2	180			180		
8. Carters, two at £84 . . . . .	168	0	0	168			168		
9. Sanitary Carter & Scavenger . . . . .	.....			.....			120		
10. Master of Launch and Government Pilot <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	.....			.....			96		
11. Engineer of Launch <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	.....			.....			108		
12. Deck Hand . . . . .	.....			.....			78		
OTHER.									
13. Forage, &c. . . . .	150	3	10	100			125		
14. Street Lamps . . . . .	15	6	3	20			20		
15. Launch (Coal, Oil, Insurance, &c.) . . . . .	.....			.....			150		
16. Smithy coal . . . . .	13	12	6	5			10		
Total	1051	0	3	1000			1498		
<b>XVII. Savings Bank.</b>									
1. Interest on £58,600	1305	14	1	1250			1465		
Total	1305	14	1	1250			1465		
<b>XVIII. Currency Note Fund.</b>									
1. Management, Audit, &c.	4	10	0	11			11		
2. 1% on Investments	33	0	0	33			33		
Total	37	10	0	44			44		
<b>XIX. Drawbacks &amp; Refunds.</b>									
	560	19	5	100			100		
<b>XX. Charges on account of the Public Debt.</b>									
STANLEY IMPROVEMENT LOAN OF 1908, £2,500									
1. 1st instalment in repayment	.....			.....			250	0	0
2. Interest 3% on balance, £2250	.....			75			67	10	0
Total	.....			75			317	10	0
<b>XXI. Public Works Recurrent.</b>									
1. Roads, Bridges, Drains, Jetties	530	15	8	500			500		
2. Repair of buildings & furniture	629	14	8	400			500		
3. Furniture, Govt. House & Offices	147	14	11	125			100		
4. Carts and horses	8	8	6	25			40		
Total	1316	13	9	1050			1140		

(1) Is also Chief Constable.

(2) Post incorporated with that of Engineer of Launch.

(3) J. H. A. Clarke, two years and six months from 1st June, 1907. First six months—Nil, then £24 to £36.—M.P.34/1907

(4) Free unfurnished quarters and 54 loads of peat.

(5) Is also Blacksmith.

## ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1909.

## EXPENDITURE DETAILED.

	Actual in 1907.	Approved for 1908.	1909.
	£ s. d.	£	£
<b>XXII. Public Works</b>			
<b>Extraordinary.</b>			
1. School	34 10 7	.....	.....
2. Telephone, Stanley to Darwin, part cost of construction	102 19 9	.....	.....
3. Common Fence, repair of	10 7 2	.....	25
4. Erection of Mortuary, Laundry, Lavatory, &c. at Quarantine Station	250 4 10	.....	.....
5. Furniture for New School	.....	.....	30
6. Furniture for Cottage Home	208 10 0	.....	.....
7. Repair of sea-wall	43 8 5	.....	50
8. Machine gun, tripod, & ammunition	155 12 9	.....	.....
9. Sanitation of Stanley, Improve- ment of	.....	2250	.....
10. Government Jetty, Extension of	.....	250	1000
11. Stanley Cemetery, Improvement of	.....	150	100
12. New Printing Office	.....	150	.....
13. Kitson Street Lamps	.....	20	100
14. Purchase of land for erection of 2 Cottages for Govt. workmen	.....	.....	50
15. Erection of Cottage for Government Workmen	.....	.....	350
16. Erection of Peat Sheds	.....	.....	100
17. Slip for punt and boats	.....	.....	100
18. Fire Proof Safe for Records	.....	.....	150
19. Erection of shed for Fire Engine	.....	.....	100
Total	805 13 6	2820	2155
<b>XXIII. Live Stock Ordinance.</b>			
<b>PERSONAL.</b>			
1. Chief Inspector	297 18 4	275	275
2. " " Horse allowance	54 3 4	50	50
3. Assistant Inspector	13 0 0	12	12
4. Receiver of Goose Beaks, West Falklands	13 0 0	12	12
<b>OTHER.</b>			
5. Repair of sheds, &c. Quarantine paddock	263 9 0	.....	.....
6. Passages	.....	5	5
7. Diminution of Geese	438 19 0	375	375
8. Diminution of Turkey Buzzards, Carranchos, and Johnny Rooks.	.....	.....	25
Total	1080 9 8	729	754



THE  
**FALKLAND ISLANDS**  
**GAZETTE**

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

Vol. XVIII.

NOVEMBER 2nd, 1908.

No. 11

No. 119.

Proclamation.

In the name of His Majesty, EDWARD VII., of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, &c., &c., &c.

By His Excellency WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

[L.S.] W. L. ALLARDYCE,  
*Governor.*

In pursuance of instructions from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, I hereby Proclaim that His Majesty the King will not be advised to exercise His powers of Disallowance in respect of Ordinance No. 6 of 1908, entitled 'An Ordinance to amend "The Interpretation and General Law Ordinance, 1900" '.

Given under my hand this twenty-seventh day of October, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and eight.

*By Command,*  
 H. E. W. GRANT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

*Colonial Secretary's Office,*  
*Stanley, 27th October, 1908.*

No. 120.

Order of His Excellency the Governor in Council with regard to the Land Tax, under the provision of Section 33 of the "Live Stock Ordinance, 1901."

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by Ordinance VI. of 1901, His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, is pleased to direct that the Land Tax payable to the Colonial Treasurer on or before the 31st day of December, 1908, shall be at the rate of  $\frac{1}{12}$  th of a penny per acre.

Made in Executive Council, at Government House, Stanley, this 26th day of October, 1908.

H. E. W. GRANT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 139/1908.

No. 121.

### Leave.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 35 of the 28th March, 1908, it is hereby notified that the leave of absence granted to—

Major J. C. CAMPBELL, Customs Officer, &c.,  
has been extended with half salary for six months from the 28th ultimo, inclusive.

*By Command,*  
H. E. W. GRANT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

14th October, 1908.

M. P. 341/1908.

No. 122.

### Civil Service of India.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified that the Regulations and other papers issued by the Civil Service Commissioners respecting the examination for the Civil Service of India to be held in August, 1909, may be seen on application at the office of the Colonial Secretary.

*By Command,*  
H. E. W. GRANT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

27th October, 1908.

M.P. 398/1908.

No. 123.

[SEAL]

Signed

W. L. ALLARDYCE.

No. 7,



1908.

## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, ESQUIRE,  
Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George,  
GOVERNOR AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

( 3rd October, 1908. )

### An Ordinance

#### To amend the law relating to Quarantine.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. Whenever in this Ordinance or in any Regulation made thereunder any term is used having reference to communication with the shore, such term shall be held to mean not only direct communication with the shore, but also indirect communication therewith through or by means of communication with any ship or in any other way whatever.

Communication with the shore.

2. The Colonial Surgeon shall have full power to superintend and enforce the carrying out of the provisions of this Ordinance, and the Regulations for the time being in force relating to Quarantine.

Powers of Colonial Surgeon.

3. The Colonial Surgeon may, with the approval of the Governor, delegate in writing to some other person or persons all or any such powers as may be vested in him under this Ordinance and the Regulations made thereunder.

Delegation of powers by Colonial Surgeon.

4. The Governor may appoint such officers as may be necessary to enforce and carry out the provisions of this Ordinance, and the Regulations made thereunder; and all such officers shall be subject to the direction and control of the Colonial Surgeon.

Appointment of Officers.

5. The Governor may, whenever it appears necessary or expedient, provide one or more ships or buildings and cause such ships or buildings to be fitted up as Observation Stations and Isolation Hospitals for the purpose of observation and isolation of the sick.

Observation Stations and Isolation Hospitals.

## Quarantine Grounds.

6. The Governor may appoint suitable places for Quarantine Grounds and shall have power from time to time to change such places. Notice of every such appointment shall be published in the Gazette.

## Regulations.

7. (1) The Governor in Council may from time to time make Regulations:—

- (a) For preventing the introduction of infectious or contagious diseases into the Colony;
- (b) For the control and management of Observation and Isolation stations;
- (c) For the prevention of illegal communication with or escapes from such stations and from ships not admitted to pratique;
- (d) For the prevention or mitigation of diseases at such stations;
- (e) For supplies to persons placed there at the rates payable for such supplies;
- (f) For the inspection of ships and persons leaving the ports of the Colony for places beyond the Colony, and for the prevention of the embarkation of any person suffering from any infectious or contagious disease;
- (g) For the disinfection of any such ships, the crews and all persons, effects and clothes on board or to be embarked on board such ships;
- (h) For the detention of any person found suffering or suspected to be suffering from any infectious or contagious disease and the prohibition of embarkation of any article likely to convey infectious or contagious disease which cannot be disinfected;
- (i) And generally such other Regulations as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this Ordinance.

Such Regulations may further provide for the infliction of a fine not exceeding fifty pounds and imprisonment not exceeding three months for any breach or contravention thereof, and also for the seizure or destruction of any articles shipped or conveyed or attempted to be shipped or conveyed on board such ships in contravention of the said Regulations.

(2) Until the Governor in Council makes Regulations under this section, the Regulations in the First Schedule to this Ordinance shall be in force and shall be deemed for all purposes to be Regulations made by the Governor in Council under this section.

## Prohibition as to boarding vessels on arrival.

8. On the arrival of any ship at any port of the Colony from a place beyond the Colony, no person whatever except the Pilot, Health Officer, Harbour Master or other person authorised by the Health Officer shall leave or go on board or come into actual contact with the ship until she has been admitted to pratique. Any person transgressing this provision shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds.



9. If any person without lawful authority or excuse (proof whereof shall lie on him) does or omits to do anything which under the provisions of this Ordinance or of any Regulations made thereunder he ought not to do or omit, or if he obstructs or impedes or assists in obstructing or impeding any Inspector or other Officer appointed under this Ordinance, or any Police Officer in the execution of this Ordinance or of any Regulations made thereunder, he shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance.

Offences

10. Every offence against this Ordinance or against any Regulations made thereunder may be prosecuted before a Magistrate or any two Justices of the Peace in a summary manner.

Offences may be prosecuted in a summary manner.

11. (1) If any person is guilty of an offence against this Ordinance or against any Regulations made thereunder for which no penalty is prescribed, he shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds.

Penalty for offences.

(2) A person convicted of any offence against this Ordinance or against any Regulations made thereunder who is within a period of twelve calendar months convicted for a second or subsequent offence against this Ordinance or any such Regulations, shall be liable at the discretion of the Court to imprisonment for any term not exceeding two calendar months either in addition to or in lieu of a fine.

(3) Nothing in this section contained shall affect the liability of any person to any punishment or penalty to which he is liable at common law or under any enactment other than this Ordinance, but so that a person shall not be punished twice for the same offence.

12. (1) When a person is seen or found committing or is reasonably suspected of being engaged in committing an offence against this Ordinance or against any Regulations made thereunder, any Inspector or other Officer appointed under this Ordinance, or any Police Officer may, without warrant, stop and detain him, and if his name and address are not known may without warrant apprehend him.

Apprehension of offender.

(2) If any person obstructs or impedes an Inspector or other Officer appointed under this Ordinance, or any Police Officer in the execution of this Ordinance or of any Regulations made thereunder, or assists in any such obstructing or impeding, he may be apprehended by such Inspector or other Officer or Police Officer without warrant.

(3) A person apprehended under this section shall be taken with all practicable speed before a Court of Summary Jurisdiction.

(4) Nothing in this section shall take away or abridge any power or authority that a Police Officer would have had if this section had not been enacted.

13. No person shall be entitled to claim from the Government or from any of its officers any damages or indemnity on account of any acts lawfully done in accordance with any of the provisions of this Ordinance, or any Regulations made thereunder.

No indemnification.

14. Any officer or person appointed to enforce the performance of Quarantine under this Ordinance who shall desert from duty or who shall infringe or knowingly suffer or permit any person to infringe any of the provisions of this Ordinance, or any Regulations made thereunder, shall be liable on conviction to a

Misconduct of Quarantine Officers.

penalty of not less than five pounds and not exceeding twenty-five pounds, and to immediate dismissal.

Ship may put to sea instead of going into Quarantine.

**15.** Notwithstanding anything in this Ordinance contained it shall be lawful for any ship ordered to a Quarantine Ground under the provisions of this Ordinance or any Regulations made thereunder to put to sea again and enter the same port of the Colony instead of going into Quarantine.

Payment of expenses.

**16.** It shall be lawful for the Governor to direct the payment from the public revenues of the Colony of all expenses incidental to the execution of this Ordinance, and of any Regulations made thereunder.

Ordinance to apply to Men-of-war.

**17.** His Majesty's ships, and ships of war belonging to other nations are subject to this Ordinance and the Regulations made thereunder in the same way as merchant ships.

Repeal.  
Second Schedule.

**18.** The Ordinances mentioned in the Second Schedule to this Ordinance are hereby repealed.

Commencement and short title.

**19.** This Ordinance shall come into operation on the first day of January, nineteen hundred and nine, and may be cited as the Quarantine Ordinance, 1908.

Passed the Legislative Council this 29th day of September, 1908.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 3rd day of October, 1908.

(Signed) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Clerk of the Council.*

## FIRST SCHEDULE.

### The Quarantine Regulations, 1908.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Quarantine Regulations, 1908.

2. In these Regulations—

“Health Officer” means the Colonial Surgeon, or the Assistant Colonial Surgeon, and includes any person appointed by the Governor to act for or assist those officers in the execution of these Regulations.

“Ship” includes vessel, lighter, boat, or other floating craft.

“Master” means the master, officer, or other person for the time being in charge of any ship.

“Infectious or contagious disease” means cholera, plague, yellow fever, and small-pox, and shall not include typhus fever, enteric fever, cerebro-spinal fever, scarlet fever, diphtheria, measles, whooping cough, chicken-pox, or dengue.

“Place” means any clearly defined portion of territory such as an island, a port, a district, a parish, a town, or a village.

“Infected place” subject to the provision of Regulation 3 means a place where any infectious or contagious disease exists.

“Infected ship” means a ship on board of which a case or cases of infectious or contagious disease is or are present or has or have occurred

- (1) in the case of plague and cholera within a period of seven days previous to the date of the arrival of the ship;
- (2) in the case of small-pox within a period of twelve days previous to such arrival; and
- (3) in the case of yellow fever within a period of eighteen days previous to such arrival.

“Suspected ship” means a ship on board of which a case or cases of infectious or contagious disease has or have occurred during the voyage, or during the stay of such ship in the port of departure, but on board of which no fresh case has occurred

- (1) in the case of plague and cholera within a period of seven days previous to the date of the arrival of the ship;
- (2) in the case of small-pox within a period of twelve days previous to such arrival; and
- (3) in the case of yellow fever within a period of eighteen days previous to such arrival.

“Healthy ship” means a ship which although having come from an infected place has had on board no death from, nor any case of, infectious or contagious disease, either before leaving the port of departure or during the voyage or on arrival.

“Observation” means isolation of passengers either in a proper station provided for that purpose or on board ship prior to their obtaining free pratique. In the case of yellow fever the sick or those under observation who develop a temperature exceeding 99·2° Fahrenheit must be effectively screened from mosquitos.

“Surveillance” means that passengers are not isolated. They receive free pratique at once and are allowed to proceed to their place of destination (the proper authority of which must be informed of their arrival) there to undergo medical supervision.

“Medical supervision” means that all persons under surveillance shall present themselves at such places and at such times for examination as the Health Officer may direct.

3. A place shall not be regarded as infected because of the existence thereof of imported cases of any infectious or contagious disease or because of the occurrence of a single non-imported case.

In determining whether a place is infected or not under the definition of “infected place” the second non-imported case necessary to render a place infected must occur within the respective periods mentioned in Regulation 4.

4. A place shall cease to be regarded as infected if the Health Officer is satisfied that;

(a) There has been no fresh case of plague or cholera within five days, of yellow fever within eighteen days, of small-pox within twelve days, of the isolation or of the death or recovery of the last case;

(b) Infected things have been disinfected or destroyed, and that in the case of plague measures have been taken with a view to the destruction of rats in the infected locality, and in the case of yellow fever of mosquitos on and near the infected premises.

The words “infected premises” in this Regulation mean—

(i) Any premises in which the patient was residing during any of the six days preceding the date on which he was taken ill;

(ii) The premises on which he was taken ill; and

(iii) Any premises occupied by him from the time he was taken ill until effective screening from mosquitos took place.

5. With a view to restricting the range of application of these Regulations the measures therein specified shall be applied to arrivals not from all ports of clearance of a country, but only to arrivals from such ports of clearance, if any, as, having regard to the nature and progress of the disease and to the extent and means of communication with the infected place, are likely in the opinion of the Health Officer to transmit the infectious or contagious disease with which such place is infected.

This limitation shall apply only if the Health Officer is satisfied that the country in which the infected place is situate takes the measures necessary to prevent the export of rags, clothing and bedding referred to in Regulation 26 from that place unless they shall have been previously disinfected and also takes measures necessary to check the spread of the disease.

6. The Health Officer may board any ship arriving in the waters of this Colony and inspect every person in the ship.

7. Every infected, suspected or healthy ship shall be inspected as soon as possible after arrival by the Health Officer.

8. The Health Officer may if he think proper call for inspection of the ship's books and papers and he shall use every lawful means which may seem to him expedient for ascertaining the health of the persons on board and the sanitary condition of the ship.

9. The Master of any ship, or any other person, shall answer truly and if required in writing all such questions put to him by and give all such information to the Health Officer or Harbour Master as may be necessary for any purpose of these Regulations. Any Master or other person who refuses or neglects to answer or answers evasively or falsely any such questions or who conceals from the Harbour Master or Health Officer the true state of the health of the crew or passengers or other persons on board of any ship or who refuses or fails to produce such books and papers as the Health Officer may demand shall be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty pounds.

10. Every "Infected," "Suspected," and "Healthy" ship arriving in the waters of this Colony shall fly the usual Quarantine or yellow Flag.

11. If he be ordered to do so by the Harbour Master or Health Officer, it shall be the duty of the Master or person in charge of any infected or suspected ship to cause such ship to be taken at once to such place as may be pointed out to him as the Quarantine Ground, there to remain until released under the provisions of these Regulations.

12. All ships in Quarantine shall fly by day the usual Quarantine or yellow Flag at the foremast head; by night at the foremast a red light over a green light.

13. All guard boats shall by day fly a similar yellow Flag; by night they shall fly a red light at bow and stern.

14. No person except those authorised by the Health Officer shall communicate with any ship in quarantine, and the persons on board shall not communicate with the shore except with the permission of the Health Officer.

15. Any person found on board any ship which has not been granted pratique without the permission of the Health Officer shall be detained in such manner and for such time as the Health Officer may direct, and shall be liable to a penalty for a breach of these Regulations.

16. *Infected ships* shall be dealt with as follows:—

(a) The sick shall, as soon as possible, be removed from the ship and isolated.

(b) The other persons on board shall be permitted to land and be kept under observation or subjected to surveillance for periods not to exceed the following:—

(i.) Plague, five days; if the person is under surveillance the period may be extended to ten days.

- (ii.) Cholera, five days.
- (iii.) Yellow fever, six days.
- (iv.) Small-pox, twelve days.

In applying these measures the date of the last case and the condition of the ship shall be taken into account.

- (c) Clothing and articles belonging to the passengers or crew which in the opinion of the Health Officer are infected shall be disinfected or destroyed.
- (d) Those parts of the ship that have been occupied by the sick shall be disinfected, and also such other parts of the ship as the Health Officer may regard as infected.
- (e) In the case of plague measures shall be taken either before or after discharge of cargo to secure the destruction of rats on board. This operation shall be commenced as soon as possible and its duration shall not in any case exceed forty-eight hours.
- (f) In the case of yellow fever measures shall be taken to secure the destruction of mosquitos and their larvæ on board.
- (g) In the case of cholera the bilge water after preliminary disinfection shall be pumped out and the drinking water on board may be replaced by a fresh supply of wholesome water.

When such measures as the Health Officer may have deemed necessary in accordance with the provisions of this Regulation have been carried out, such ships shall immediately thereupon be admitted to free pratique.

17. Passengers arriving by an infected ship shall be entitled to a certificate from the Health Officer indicating the date of their arrival and the measures to which they and their baggage have been subjected.

18. *Suspected ships* shall be dealt with as follows:—

- (a) The passengers and crew may be subjected to surveillance for periods not to exceed the following:—
  - (i.) Plague, five days.
  - (ii.) Cholera, five days.
  - (iii.) Yellow fever, six days.
  - (iv.) Small-pox, twelve days.

The period of surveillance shall date from the arrival of the ship.

- (b) Paragraphs (c), (d) and (g) of Regulation 16 shall apply to suspected ships, and paragraphs (e) and (f) thereof may be applied. When such measures as the Health Officer may have deemed necessary in accordance with the provisions of this Regulation have been carried out such ships shall immediately thereupon be admitted to free pratique.

19. *Healthy ships* shall be admitted to free pratique immediately on arrival irrespective of the nature of their bill of health. They may, however, at the discretion of the Health Officer be subjected to the measures specified in paragraphs (c), (e), (f) and (g) of Regulation 16 and the passengers and crew may be subjected

to surveillance which shall not exceed the following periods:—

- (i.) Plague, five days.
- (ii.) Cholera, five days.
- (iii.) Yellow fever, six days.
- (iv.) Small-pox, twelve days.

The period of surveillance shall date from the departure of the ship from the infected place. The application of the measures specified in paragraph (c) or (e) of Regulation 16 shall only be resorted to when, in the opinion of the Health Officer, special reasons exist which require them. Where the provisions of paragraph (e) are applied the operation shall not in any case exceed twenty-four hours and shall not interfere with the free circulation of passengers and crew between ship and shore.

20. If in a healthy ship the rats on board are found to be suffering from plague the Health Officer shall visit the ship and measures shall be taken as in paragraphs (c) and (e) of Regulation 16. The parts of the ship that the Health Officer may consider infected shall be disinfected and the passengers and crew may be subjected to surveillance which shall not exceed a period of five days after arrival unless in exceptional cases when such period may be extended to ten days. If unusual mortality has been observed among the rats on a healthy ship the Health Officer shall visit the ship and a bacteriological examination of the rats shall, when practicable, be made as quickly as possible. If it is thought necessary to resort to measures of rat destruction these shall be carried out as specified in paragraph (e) of Regulation 16. Until all suspicion of plague is removed the passengers and crew may be subjected to surveillance during the time specified in this Regulation in respect of ships on board of which rats are found to be suffering from plague.

21. Whenever means for the destruction of rats have been taken and the Master, the Shipowner, or the Shipowner's Agent shall so demand, the Health Officer of the Port shall furnish him with a certificate that such measures have been applied and specifying the reasons why.

22. If in the opinion of the Health Officer of the Port of arrival ships from an infected place have been disinfected effectively they shall not again be subjected to sanitary measures unless a fresh case of infectious or contagious disease has occurred on board since disinfection or unless they have again called at an infected place.

23. A ship shall not be regarded as having called at a place if it has merely disembarked passengers and their baggage or mails without having been in communication with the shore.

24. Where a ship has passengers on board who are in a filthy or otherwise unwholesome condition or is overcrowded with passengers, emigrants, or otherwise, the Health Officer may if in his opinion it is desirable with a view of preventing the introduction of any infectious or contagious disease subject persons on board to observation or surveillance for such period as he may direct not exceeding the following:—

- (a) Plague, five days; if the person is under surveillance the period may be extended to ten days.
- (b) Cholera, five days.

- (c) Yellow fever, six days.
- (d) Small-pox, twelve days.

Where measures of observation or surveillance are prescribed the Health Officer may exempt from their application any person who, in his opinion, is immune from the infectious or contagious disease on account of which these measures are applied.

25. Where these Regulations provide that a person may be permitted to proceed to his place of destination subject to surveillance the Health Officer before granting such permission must be satisfied that it is reasonably probable that the person to whom it is granted will duly comply with the conditions of surveillance and permission if granted shall be upon the following conditions:—

(a) He shall satisfy the Health Officer as to his name, intended place of destination, and his place of residence thereat.

(b) He shall agree to present himself and shall present himself for medical supervision during the prescribed period and he may be required by the Health Officer to deposit a sum not exceeding two pounds which may be forfeited if he fail to so present himself.

The Agreement shall be in accordance with Form I. of these Regulations.

(c) The place must, in the opinion of the Health Officer, be conveniently situated for the medical supervision.

If the Health Officer is not satisfied as herein required or if the person fails to comply with paragraphs (a) and (b) hereof, the Health Officer may detain him under observation or direct him to proceed to a specified place and there remain under medical supervision during the prescribed period. In the latter case the provisions of paragraph (b) hereof may, at the discretion of the Health Officer, be applied to such person.

(d) In the case of small-pox a person may be required to produce to the Health Officer satisfactory evidence of having been successfully vaccinated or re-vaccinated within the ten years immediately preceding or of his being otherwise immune from the disease and that such person may in the absence of such evidence be detained under observation for the prescribed period. But when the ship is a healthy ship this measure shall not apply to passengers who have not embarked or gone ashore at the infected place and it shall not be applied to those passengers who embarked or went ashore at the infected place if the circumstances of their stay there afford reasonable evidence of non-infection.

Any person acting in contravention of any of the provisions of this Regulation shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding the sum of ten pounds.

26. (1) Merchandise shall be disinfected only when in the opinion of the Health Officer it is infected, except in the case of yellow fever when it shall under no circumstances be liable to disinfection or prohibition. In the case of plague, cholera, and small-pox, clothing and bedding which have been used, and rags, may, when imported from an infected place as merchandise, be subjected to disinfection even in the absence of evidence that they are infected,



or their introduction into the Colony may be prohibited, except that in the case of cholera, rags compressed in bales, if in the opinion of the Health Officer they are free from infection, shall not be subjected to the provisions of this Regulation.

(2) The measures specified in this Regulation are the only measures that can be applied in respect of merchandise.

27. The entry of live stock into the Colony shall not be prohibited because of the existence of an infectious or contagious disease in the place from whence they have come or on board the ship in which they were conveyed.

28. When merchandise has been subjected to disinfection in pursuance of provisions in these Regulations, the owner or his agent shall be entitled to a certificate from the Health Officer indicating the measures that have been taken.

29. Nothing in these Regulations shall render liable to detention, disinfection or destruction, any article forming part of any mail (other than a parcel mail) conveyed under the authority of the postal administration of any Government, or shall prejudicially affect the delivery in due course of any such mail (other than a parcel mail) to the Post Office.

30. The only measures which parcel mails may be subjected to shall be disinfection or destruction of articles which are, in the opinion of the Health Officer, infected.

31. When any Port within the Colony is an infected place:—

(1) Every person taking passage on a ship leaving such Port shall be examined by the Health Officer immediately before departure of the ship; such examination implies the use of the clinical thermometer, and shall, as far as practicable, be made by day and on shore, and no person suffering from any infectious or contagious disease shall be permitted to embark.

(2) Measures shall be taken:—

(a) To prevent the exportation of merchandise or articles which the Health Officer may consider infected, unless such merchandise or articles shall in the first instance have been disinfected on shore under his supervision.

(b) In the case of plague to prevent rats from gaining access to ships.

(c) In the case of yellow fever to prevent mosquitos from gaining access to the ships, but when this is impossible then measures should be taken immediately before the departure of the ship to destroy those on board.

(d) In the case of cholera, the Health Officer shall see that the drinking water taken on board is wholesome.

(3) The Health Officer shall give to the Master of the ship a certificate stating in detail the measures taken.

The Master, Owner or Agent of any ship conveying from an infected port a passenger not previously examined or merchandise

or articles liable to disinfection not previously disinfected shall be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty pounds; and any passenger in the opinion of the Health Officer suffering from any infectious or contagious disease who embarks on board of a vessel shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five pounds.

**32.** When in the case of a healthy ship from a Port which is an infected place, the Health Officer of the Port of arrival is satisfied that the measures specified in Regulation 31 have been efficiently carried out at such infected place, such ship shall be exempted from the measures specified in Regulation 19: Provided always that if the period specified in that Regulation and dating from the departure of the ship from the infected place shall not have been completed, the passengers and crew may be subjected to surveillance for such duration as may be necessary to complete the period.

**33.** (1) No measures shall be taken against any ship arriving in the waters of this Colony, because it has come from or called at any place where any of the following diseases exists:—

Typhus fever;  
Enteric fever;  
Cerebro-spinal fever;  
Scarlet fever;  
Diphtheria;  
Measles;  
Whooping Cough;  
Chicken-Pox;  
Dengue.

(2) If a case or cases of any of the above diseases has or have occurred on board either before leaving the Port of departure, during the voyage, or on arrival, the following measures may be applied at the discretion of the Health Officer:—

- (a) Isolation of the sick.
- (b) Disinfection of the infected clothing, bedding, and effects, and of the compartment of the ship occupied by the sick.
- (c) Surveillance of those who have been in contact with the sick.

**34.** If any ship in the waters of this Colony is known to have any case of infectious or contagious disease on board the Health Officer may order such ship to be placed in quarantine until she has been dealt with as an infected ship.

**35.** In the case of a death from any infectious or contagious disease on board any ship the body shall be disposed of in such a manner as the Health Officer may direct and at the expense of the ship.

**36.** If any person conveys or attempts to convey any article to or from any ship in contravention of these Regulations such article shall be forfeited.

**37.** (1) The Master or Surgeon when there is one of any ship shall if the facts warrant his so doing on arriving in the waters

of this Colony sign and deliver to the Harbour Master the certificate in accordance with Form II. appended to these Regulations.

(2) In the event of any Master or Surgeon not signing and delivering the certificates marked (a) and (b) the Harbour Master shall place such ship in quarantine pending the visit of the Health Officer who shall decide whether such ship shall be granted pratique or treated as an infected, suspected or healthy ship.

(3) In the event of any Master or Surgeon not signing and delivering the certificates marked (c) and (d), the Harbour Master shall grant pratique but the passengers and crew shall not be permitted to land until they have been seen and dealt with in accordance with these Regulations by the Health Officer.

(4) The Surgeon or Master of any ship who shall sign any such certificate as aforesaid containing any false statement shall be deemed guilty of a breach of these Regulations and may be proceeded against and punished accordingly.

**38.** The Owner, Master or Agents of the ship shall pay the Government on demand any costs and expenses incurred in the removal of any person from the ship to any observation station or connected with the cleansing and disinfection of any ship or of the cargo or merchandise of any ship or any part of such ship, cargo or merchandise, or of the destruction of rats or mosquitos on board including the hire of any necessary labour, ships, premises on shore and disinfecting appliances or of removing from any ship any article or thing and disinfecting the same.

**39.** (1) All costs and expenses charged or incurred by the Government for the maintenance of any person under observation or isolation and for the disinfection and cleansing of passengers' baggage shall be paid on demand to the Government by the person concerned, except in the case of the Master, Officers, or crew of any ship when such expenses shall be paid by the Owner, Master or Agent of the ship.

(2) The Government shall have a lien on all baggage and other property belonging to a person placed in an Observation or Isolation station to secure payment of any sums due to the Government for the maintenance of such person or that of other persons for whom he may be or may have rendered himself liable.

(3) Such property may be kept and detained at the Custom House, and, in default of payment, within eight days from the termination of the Quarantine, of any sums due to the Government by the owner of such property, in respect of maintenance, the Collector of Customs may cause such property to be sold by auction.

(4) Provided that after deduction from the sale price of such property of the claim of the Government and costs, the balance, if any, shall be paid to the owner of the property.

**40.** No ship shall be permitted to clear outwards from any port of this Colony until all fees and expenses payable by the Owner, Master, or Agents thereof in respect of such ship under the Quarantine Ordinance, 1908, or of these Regulations may have been first duly paid.

**41.** No person under surveillance shall be required to pay a fee to any Health Officer for the services of medical supervision: Provided always that this provision shall not apply to any such

person who receives at his or her request medical attendance.

42. Where any breach of the above Regulations is committed, all persons assisting in any way in the commission of such breach, and the Master or other person having the control of any ship on board of which such breach has been committed or who has been in any way concerned in the commission of such breach, shall be severally answerable for such breach and shall be deemed guilty of the same.

Regulation 25.

FORM I.

ORIGINAL.

(To be retained by the Health Officer issuing the Pass.)

- (1.) No. of Pass .....
- (2.) Residence .....
- (3.) Station of issue .....
- (4.) Date of arrival .....
- (5.) Name of person (in full) .....
- (6.) Father's name<sup>(a)</sup> .....
- (7.) Occupation .....
- (8.) Age .....
- (9.) Sex .....
- (10.) Whence coming (give town and locality.) .....
- (11.) Destination and residence during next <sup>(b)</sup> ..... days. (give town and locality.) .....
- (12.) To whom the triplicate copy of the Pass sent and when .....

I declare the information set forth above under headings (5) to (11) to be correct and I do hereby bind myself \_\_\_\_\_ to appear \_\_\_\_\_ for inspection daily, to present the above named person for the next ..... days at the office or residence of Dr. .... at the hour of ..... or such other place or hour as the Examining Officer may direct; and to report to the said Officer before departure any change in my residence residence of the above mentioned person within the said period of ..... days; and to deliver to the said Officer this Pass on the expiration of the said period.

.....  
Signature or mark of Traveller or person in charge of him.

Declared and signed before me.

.....  
Signature and designation of Officer issuing the Pass.

INSTRUCTIONS TO THE HEALTH OFFICER ISSUING THE PASS.

1. The Pass should be prepared in triplicate. The Original should be retained for record, the duplicate delivered to the Traveller, and the triplicate sent without delay to the Officer who has to examine him for the prescribed number of days. The full designation and address of this Officer should be entered under heading 12. One Pass form should not be used for more than one individual.

2. The Pass-issuing Officer should explain to the Traveller or his guardian the terms of the Pass, and warn him that any breach of its terms will entail forfeiture of any deposit made by him and also prosecution and punishment with fine not exceeding ten pounds.

(a) May be omitted when clearly not required for identification.  
(b) The number of days to be inserted in accordance with the infectious or contagious disease for which the person is placed under surveillance.

## FORM I.

## DUPLICATE.

(To be issued to the person under surveillance.)

- (1.) No. of Pass.....
- (2.) Residence.....
- (3.) Station of issue.....
- (4.) Date of arrival.....
- (5.) Name of person (in full).....
- (6.) Father's name<sup>(a)</sup>.....
- (7.) Occupation.....
- (8.) Age.....
- (9.) Sex.....
- (10.) Whence coming (give town and locality).....
- (11.) Destination and residence during next <sup>(b)</sup>.....days (give town  
and locality).....
- (12.) To whom the triplicate copy of the Pass sent and when.....

I declare the information set forth above under headings (5) to (11) to be correct, and I do hereby bind myself \_\_\_\_\_ to appear \_\_\_\_\_ for inspection daily, to present the above named person for the.....days at the office or residence of Dr.....at the hour of.....or such other place or hour as the Examining Officer may direct; and to report to the said Officer before departure any change in my residence residence of the above mentioned person within the said period of.....days; and to deliver to the said Officer this Pass on the expiry of the said period.

.....  
Signature or mark of Traveller or  
person in charge of him.

Declared and signed before me.

.....  
Signature and designation of Officer  
issuing the Pass.

(a) May be omitted when clearly not required for identification.

(b) The number of days to be inserted in accordance with the infectious or contagious disease for which the person is placed under surveillance.

FORM I.

TRIPPLICATE.

(To be forwarded without delay to the Officer appointed to conduct the .....days' inspection.)

- (1.) No. of Pass .....
- (2.) Residence .....
- (3.) Station of issue.....
- (4.) Date of arrival.....
- (5.) Name of person (in full) .....
- (6.) Father's name(a).....
- (7.) Occupation.....
- (8.) Age.....
- (9.) Sex.....
- (10.) Whence coming (give town and locality) .....
- (11.) Destination and residence during next (b) .....days (give town and locality.).....
- (12.) To whom the triplicate copy of the Pass sent and when.....

I declare the information set forth above under headings (5) to (11) to be correct and I do hereby bind myself \_\_\_\_\_ to appear \_\_\_\_\_ for inspection daily, to present the above named person for the next.....days at the Office or residence of Dr.....at the hour of.....or such other place or hour as the Examining Officer may direct and to report to the said Officer before departure any change in \_\_\_\_\_ my residence residence of the above mentioned person within the said period of.....days ; and to deliver to the said Officer this Pass on the expiry of the said period.

.....  
Signature or mark of Traveller or person in charge of him.

Declared and signed before me.

.....  
Signature and designation of Officer issuing the Pass.

INSTRUCTIONS TO THE OFFICER APPOINTED TO CONDUCT  
THE.....DAYS' INSPECTION.

The Examining Officer should satisfy himself that the person presenting the Pass is the person described therein. He should ascertain from the traveller whether there is any sickness or death in his house. If the traveller exhibits any symptoms of plague, cholera, yellow fever, small-pox, or if any sickness or death is reported in his house, or if he fails to appear for inspection, the said Officer should take immediate steps for detaining him or for making the necessary enquiries as to the cause of sickness, death or absence, and report with the quickest despatch to the Colonial Surgeon.

(a) May be omitted when clearly not required for identification.  
(b) The number of days to be inserted in accordance with the infectious or contagious disease for which the person is placed under surveillance.

## Endorsement of the Examining Officer—

	Date.	Signature.
First day ... ..		
Second day ... ..		
Third day ... ..		
Fourth day... ..		
Fifth day ... ..		
Sixth day ... ..		
Seventh day ... ..		
Eighth day... ..		
Ninth day ... ..		
Tenth day ... ..		
Eleventh day ... ..		
Twelfth day ... ..		

Forwarded to the Colonial Surgeon, the passenger having been daily observed for the prescribed period.

Signature and designation of  
Examining Officer.

Date .....

1. The Pass-holder must unless exempted by a written order endorsed on the Pass appear daily for the prescribed number of days on his Pass with his Pass before the Examining Officer and obtain that Officer's signature on the reverse of his Pass in token of inspection.

2. The Pass-holder is not obliged to remain at a place for the prescribed number of days by reason of his Pass, but should he desire to change his residence within that period he must give due intimation to the Examining Officer and get the entries under headings 11 and 12 altered before departure. On the expiration of his term of surveillance he shall deliver his Pass to the Examining Officer.

3. The Pass-holder is warned that any breach of the terms of the Pass will entail forfeiture of any deposit made by him and also prosecution and punishment with fine not exceeding ten pounds.



Regulation 37.

FORM II.

(a) I hereby certify that there is not and has not been on board the..... during the voyage from.....or during the stay of the Ship in that Port, or in any other Port in the course of the voyage, any case or suspected case of Plague, Cholera, Yellow Fever, or Small-Pox.

Signature of Master or Surgeon.

Ship .....

Date .....

(b) I certify that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the Ship has not come from or touched at any place where there were any cases of Plague, Cholera, Yellow Fever, or Small-pox, and that there is no person on board who has within twelve days of embarkation been in any place where there were any cases of these diseases.

Signature of Master or Surgeon

Ship .....

Date .....

(c) I certify that there is not and has not been on board the..... during the voyage from.....or during the stay of the Ship in that Port, or in any other Port, in the course of the voyage, any case or suspected case of the following diseases :—

- Typhus Fever,
- Enteric Fever,
- Cerebro-spinal Fever,
- Scarlet Fever,
- Diphtheria,
- Measles,
- Whooping Cough,
- Chicken-pox,
- Dengue.

Signature of Master or Surgeon.

Ship .....

Date .....

(d) I certify that there has been no death from any cause on board during the voyage.

Signature of Master or Surgeon.

Ship .....

Date .....

Second Schedule.

**SECOND SCHEDULE.****ORDINANCES REPEALED.**

Number and Year.	Short Title.
3 of 1875. 13 of 1889.	The Quarantine Ordinance, 1875.

No. 124.

Statement of Gun Licenses issued by the Acting Colonial Treasurer since the coming into operation of Ordinance No. 2 of 1908, to the Quarter ended 30th September, 1908.

No. of License.	To whom issued.	Residence.
No. 1	James Duncan	Beaver Island, W. F.
2	George Duncan	"
3	Howard Duncan	"
4	Henry H. Hennah J.P.	Port Stephens, W. F.
5	David Henry Duncan	"
6	Albert Hills	"
7	William Prior	"
8	Alfred Smith	"
9	William J. Trousdale	"
10	John Dickson, Jr.	"
11	Arthur E. Felton, J.P.	Clifton Station, W. F.
12	George Halliday	"
13	Arthur Felton	"
14	William Hutchinson	Stanley, E. F.
15	Fritz Clasen	"
16	His Excellency W. L. Allardyce, C.M.G.	Stanley, E. F.
17	Norman Charles Watt	"
18	G. J. Felton	Teal Inlet, E. F.
19	C. F. Thompson	"
20	Henry Rummel	Stanley, E. F.
21	Christopher Bender	"
22	George Robson	Port Louis North, E. F.
23	William T. Aldridge	"Two Sisters," E. F.
24	Allan Leslie Allan, J.P.	Darwin, E. F.
25	George Jennings	"
26	Charles Jennings	"
27	Thomas Goodwin	"
28	Albert Hardy	Stanley, E. F.
29	Herbert Paice	"
30	Howard Porter	"
31	Captain Indricksen	"
32	C. Peddersen	"
33	George Greenshields, J.P.	Douglas Station, E. F.
34	Frederick W. Petersen	"
35	Joseph Harries	"
36	Albert Biggs	"
37	Frederic Short	"
38	Alfred King	"
39	Alex Barnes	Stanley, E. F.
40	William Gleadell	Lafonia, E. F.
41	Alexander Stewart	"
42	Alexander Jaffray	North Arm, E. F.
43	James Middleton	Mount Pleasant, E. F.
44	Arthur E. Cobb	Darwin, E. F.

All Gun Licenses expire on the 31st December, 1908.

8th October, 1908.

M.P. 418/1907.

G. HURST,

*Acting Colonial Treasurer.*

No. 125.

**Statement of Gun Licences issued by the Deputy Collector of Customs, Fox Bay, since the coming into operation of Ordinance No. 2 of 1908, to the Quarter ended 30th September, 1908.**

No. of Licence.	To whom issued.	Residence.
1	Fred May, Sr.	Chartres, W. F.
2	Fred May, Jr.	"
3	Horace May	"
4	Bernard Stickney, J.P.	Fox Bay, W. F.
5	Thomas Paice	Teal River, W. F.
6	Edward Johnson	Hill Cove, W. F.
7	Sydney Miller, J.P.	"
8	Robert Gillard	"
9	W. G. Benney	Saunders Island, W. F.
10	James G. Binnie	Chartres, W. F.
11	Mrs. Wm. Stickney	Spring Point, W. F.
12	William Stickney, J.P.	"
13	Sydney Shannon	"
14	Reginald C. Pole Evans	Port Howard, W. F.
15	H. Clement, J.P.	Roy Cove, W. F.
16	John Goodwin	"
17	Jason Hansen	Hill Cove, W. F.
18	Thomas Scott	"
19	Arthur Porter	"
20	Dr. H. C. E. Quin	Fox Bay, W. F.
21	(Cancelled)	
22	George Peck	Port Stephens, W. F.
23	Richard McKay	Fox Bay, W. F.
24	Donald McKay	"
25	Farquhar McRae	Weddell Island, W. F.
26	Peter B. Duncan	"
27	James H. Stewart	"
28	Donald McPherson	"
29	George Newing	Hill Cove, W. F.

H. C. E. QUIN,  
*Deputy Collector of Customs.*  
 Fox Bay.

30th September, 1908.  
 M.P. 418/1907.

No. 126.

## METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

during October, 1908.

LATITUDE 51° 41' 15'' South. LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15'' West.

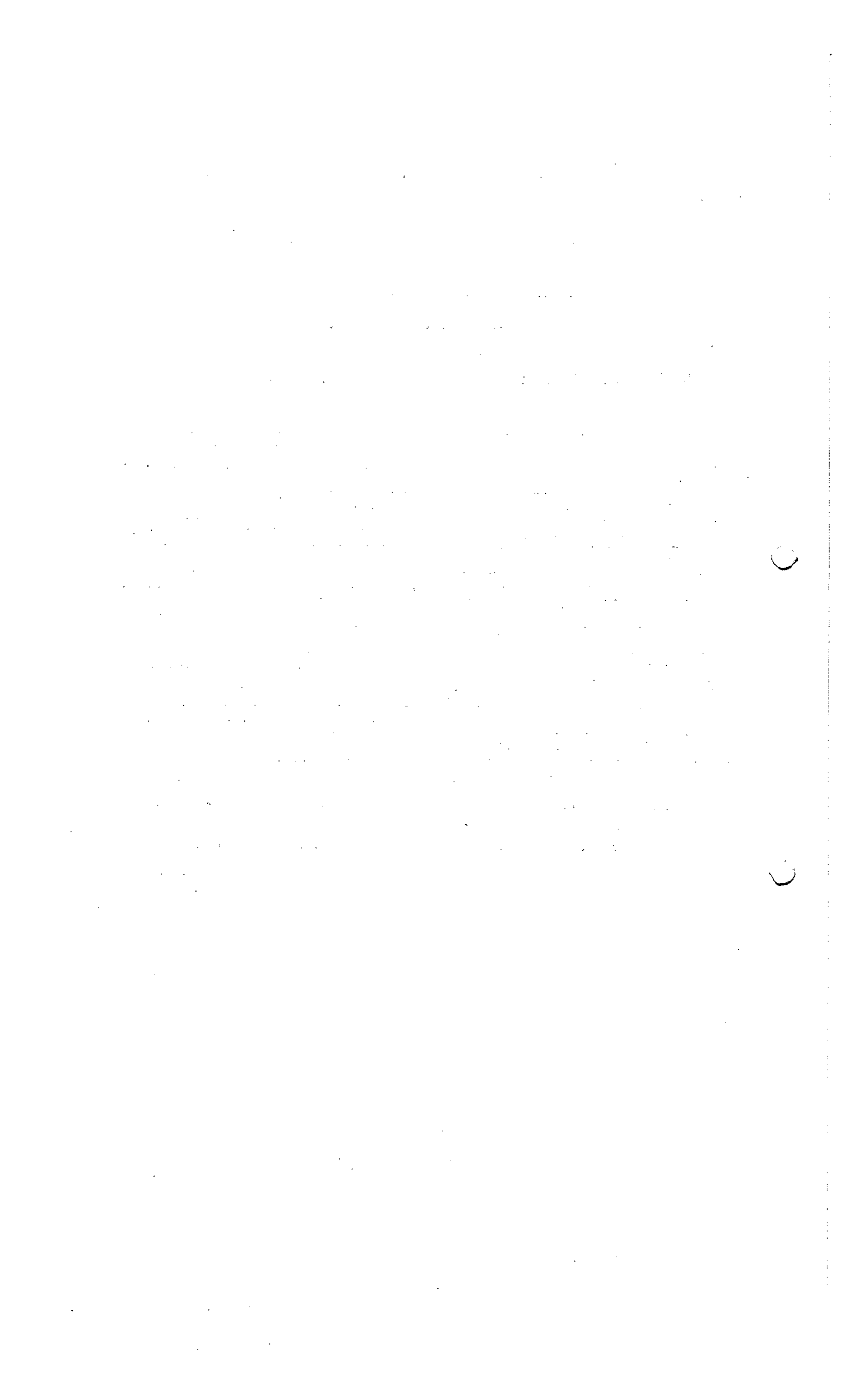
Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground, 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	·010	W.	12	Nil.	N.W.	23	·015	S.E.
2	·050	S.W.S.	13	·230	W.	24	·370	N.W.N.
3	·060	S.E.S.	14	·110	S.W.	25	·015	N. to S.
4	Nil.	S.W.S.	15	·130	S.W. to S.E.	26	Nil.	S. to N.E.E.
5	·010	N.W.	16	·020	S.W.	27	·170	N.
6	·280	N.E.N.	17	·020	S.W.	28	·020	N.W.
7	·010	S.W.	18	·150	S.W.	29	·030	N.W.W. to S.W.
8	·480	N.W.	19	·010	S.W.	30	·020	N.W.W.
9	·070	S.W.	20	·080	N.W.	31	Nil.	W.
10	·070	N.W.	21	·030	S.W.-S.E.-N.E.			
11	·070	S.W.W.	22	·300	N.E.	Total	2·830	

Maximum ·480 on the 8th.

— Number of days on which rain fell, 27.

\* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.A. LINNEY,  
Observer.





THE  
**FALKLAND ISLANDS**  
**GAZETTE**

(PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY).

VOL. XVIII.

DECEMBER 1st, 1908.

No. 12

No. 127.

Proclamation.

In the name of His Majesty, EDWARD VII., of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, &c., &c., &c.

By His Excellency WILLIAM LAMOND ALLARDYCE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

[L.S.] W. L. ALLARDYCE,  
*Governor.*

In pursuance of instructions from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, I hereby Proclaim that His Majesty the King will not be advised to exercise His powers of Disallowance in respect of Ordinance No. 5 of 1908, entitled "An Ordinance to regulate the Whale Fishery of the Colony of the Falkland Islands".

Given under my hand this thirtieth day of November, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and eight.

*By Command,*  
 H. E. W. GRANT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

*Colonial Secretary's Office,*  
*Stanley, 30th November, 1908.*

No. 128.

## Mineral Specimens.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the subjoined despatch, with its enclosure, from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

The Mineral Specimens sent by His Excellency to the Imperial Institute for examination were samples of the blue and white clays which form the substrata of Stanley.

*By Command,*

H. E. W. GRANT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

24th November, 1908.

M.P. 430/1908.

*The Secretary of State to the Governor.*

Falkland Islands.

No. 73.

DOWNING STREET,

20th October, 1908.

Sir,

I have the honour to transmit to you for your information, with reference to your despatch No. 7 of 11th August last, the papers noted in the subjoined schedule on the subject of Mineral Specimens.

I have, etc.,

CREWE.

THE OFFICER ADMINISTERING  
THE GOVERNMENT OF THE  
FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Date.	Description.
8th October, 1908.	Copy of letter from the Imperial Institute, enclosing report.

### IMPERIAL INSTITUTE

25427-30.

OF THE

UNITED KINGDOM, THE COLONIES AND INDIA.

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

8th October, 1908.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose a report, for transmission to the Governor of the Falkland Islands, on the three mineral specimens from that Colony which are referred to in your letter No. 32912/1908 dated 15th September, 1908.

I have, etc.,

WYNDHAM R. DUNSTAN.

THE UNDER SECRETARY OF STATE,  
Colonial Office, London, S.W.



## IMPERIAL INSTITUTE,

No. 25427.

(South Kensington, London, S.W.)

## Report on Mineral Specimens from the Falkland Islands,

by PROFESSOR WYNDHAM R. DUNSTAN, M.A., F.R.S., Director.

These mineral specimens were forwarded for examination to the Imperial Institute from the Falkland Islands, and are referred to in a letter from the Colonial Office, No. 32912/1908 dated the 15th September, 1908, which enclosed a copy of a despatch (No. 71 of the 11th August, 1908) from the Governor of the Falkland Islands on the subject.

No. 1 was a small specimen of dull-black, solid bitumen, weighing three-quarters of an ounce. It was very tough and compact and had a specific gravity about 1; some portions of the specimen just sank in water, whilst others floated.

The bitumen took fire when a lighted match was applied to it and burned away quietly leaving a black carbonaceous residue.

A sample of about 7 lb. of this bitumen should be sent to the Imperial Institute for analysis and commercial valuation.

No 2, which weighed  $2\frac{1}{4}$  lb., consisted of yellowish-white, siliceous clay, containing a considerable amount of free silica in the form of quartz grains. It was practically free from iron-bearing minerals.

An examination of the sandy residue obtained by washing off the clayey portion of the specimen showed that, with the exception of occasional grains of felspar and rutile, it was composed entirely of quartz.

No 3. This specimen weighed  $1\frac{1}{4}$  lb. and consisted of grey siliceous clay. Like No. 2 it contained a considerable amount of quartz sand, and also numerous particles of slate, to which constituent the grey colour of the clay appeared to be due. In addition to quartz, occasional grains of felspar, zircon and biotite were observed in the washed residual sand, but no other minerals were present.

Samples No. 2 and 3 were similar in texture and also in their general physical properties apart from colour.

It would probably not pay to export these clays from the Falkland Islands, but they might be used locally for brick-making, the manufacture of pottery, etc. If it is proposed to utilise them for such purposes, large samples of 14 lb. of each should be sent to the Imperial Institute for further investigation and technical trial.

WYNDHAM R. DUNSTAN.

8 October, 1908.

No. 129.

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Intestate.

The Supreme Court has granted an Order empowering the Official Administrator to Administer the Estate of—

*Luterio Gonzalez alias John Cobb,*

who died at Roy Cove, West Falkland, on the 27th September last, and it is believed died Intestate.

Any person claiming to be legally entitled to the Administration of the above Estate should forthwith lodge a Petition with the Registrar of the Supreme Court.

All claims against the Estate should be sent in, and any debts due to it should be paid at this Office before the 20th February, 1909.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Official Administrator.*

OFFICE OF THE OFFICIAL ADMINISTRATOR,  
Stanley, 20th November, 1908.

M.P. 410/1908.

No. 130.

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Intestate.

The Supreme Court has granted an Order empowering the Official Administrator to Administer the Estate of—

*John Johnson,*

who died in the Camp on or about the 13th September last, and it is believed died Intestate.

Any person claiming to be legally entitled to the Administration of the above Estate should forthwith lodge a Petition with the Registrar of the Supreme Court.

All claims against the Estate should be sent in, and any debts due to it should be paid at this Office before the 20th February, 1909.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Official Administrator.*

OFFICE OF THE OFFICIAL ADMINISTRATOR,  
Stanley, 20th November, 1908.

M.P. 335/1908.

---

No. 131.

### Nobel Peace Prize.

---

A copy of a notice issued by the Nobel Committee of the Norwegian Parliament, with regard to the nomination of candidates for the Nobel Peace Prize of 1909, may be seen on application at the office of the Colonial Secretary.

*By Command,*  
H. E. W. GRANT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

12th November, 1908.

M.P. 439/1908

---

No. 132.

### Public Holidays.

---

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Public Offices will be closed on Thursday, Friday, and Saturday, the 24th, 25th, and 26th December, Thursday the 31st December, and Friday the 1st January, for the Christmas and New Year Holidays.

*By Command,*  
H. E. W. GRANT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

30th November, 1908.

M.P. 391/1908.

---

No. 133.

### Local Rates.

---

The Annual Court, prescribed by Ordinance No. 4 of 1905 for the Assessment of the annual value of house property in Stanley, will sit at the Court House at 11 a.m. on Monday the 4th January, 1909.

*By Command,*  
H. E. W. GRANT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

30th November, 1908.

M.P. 451/1908.

No. 134.

**Statement showing Total  
Receipts and Expenditure for the nine months ended 30th September, 1908.**

Receipts.	Amount estimated 1908.	Three quarters of Estimate, 1908.	Amount received to 30th Sept., 1908.	Receipts to 30th Sept., 1907.	More than three quarter estimated 1908.	Less than three quarter estimated 1908.
	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., '08	.....	.....	4274 12 0	.....	.....	.....
Customs, &c. ...	4855	3641 5 0	4212 8 3	3580 9 1	571 3 3	.....
Port and Tonnage dues	145	108 15 0	169 4 6	169 9 0	60 9 6	.....
Internal Revenue ...	718	538 10 0	1005 11 3	585 19 8	467 1 3	.....
Fines, Fees, &c. ...	887	665 5 0	435 10 0	1359 18 1	.....	229 15 0
Interest ...	4100	3075 0 0	3267 12 11	3067 13 1	192 12 11	.....
Post Office ...	853	639 15 0	1013 14 9	874 9 4	373 19 9	.....
Rents ...	3315	2486 5 0	2902 16 1	3317 17 7	416 11 1	.....
Miscellaneous Receipts	121	90 15 0	88 13 9	86 18 8	.....	2 1 3
Total exclusive of						
Land Sales ...	14994	11245 10 0	13095 11 6	13042 14 6	2081 17 9	231 16 3
Land Sales ...	5200	3900 0 0	5292 12 3	3528 12 10	1392 12 3	.....
Loan	2500	1875 0 0	.....	.....	.....	1875 0 0
Stock Ordinance ...	800	600 0 0	0 8 6	8 6	.....	599 11 6
<b>Total</b> ...	<b>23494</b>	<b>17620 10 0</b>	<b>18388 12 3</b>	<b>16571 15 10</b>	<b>3474 10 0</b>	<b>2706 7 9</b>
Investments realized ...	.....	.....	17951 11 6	.....	.....	.....
Advances repaid ...	.....	.....	904 2 7	.....	.....	.....
Deposits received...	.....	.....	19189 16 9	.....	.....	.....
Remittances received	.....	.....	15525 0 0	.....	.....	.....
			71959 3 1			
Balance brought down ...	.....	.....	4274 12 0	.....	.....	.....
		<b>Total</b> £	<b>76233 15 1</b>			

Payments.	Amount estimated 1908.	Three quarters of Estimate, 1908.	Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1908.	Payments to 30th Sept., 1907.	More than three quarter estimated 1908.	Less than three quarter estimated 1908.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Pensions ...	470 17 2	353 2 10	404 6 3	235 6 3	51 3 5	.....
The Governor	1503 0 0	1127 5 0	1167 4 1	1039 18 1	39 19 1	.....
Col. Secretary	891 0 0	668 5 0	678 3 10	564 6 10	9 18 10	.....
Treasury ...	726 15 0	545 1 3	629 15 0	620 2 7	84 13 9	.....
Audit ...	32 0 0	24 0 0	12 0 0	20 10 0	.....	12 0 0
Port & Marine	90 0 0	67 10 0	66 16 6	63 2 10	.....	13 6
Legal	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Police ...	455 0 0	341 5 0	338 14 0	286 19 11	.....	2 11 0
Prisons ...	173 0 0	129 15 0	147 15 6	173 0 9	18 0 6	.....
Medical ...	857 0 0	642 15 0	756 6 10	614 18 1	113 11 10	.....
Education ...	828 0 0	621 0 0	647 0 0	604 8 11	26 0 0	.....
Ecclesiastical	220 0 0	165 0 0	157 14 0	273 18 1	.....	7 6 0
Transport ...	230 0 0	172 10 0	707 3 4	183 0 5	534 13 4	.....
Miscellaneous	755 0 0	566 5 0	611 12 0	636 2 0	45 7 0	.....
Post Office ...	3419 0 0	2564 5 0	2568 14 3	2616 12 11	4 9 3	.....
Col. Engineer	1000 0 0	750 0 0	737 8 10	690 14 8	.....	12 11 2
Savings' Bank	1250 0 0	937 10 0	69 19 7	24 15 9	.....	867 10 5
Currency Note Fund	44 0 0	33 0 0	33 0 0	38 5 0	.....	.....
Drawbacks & Refunds ...	100 0 0	75 0 0	242 18 7	520 11 8	167 18 7	.....
Public Debt	75 0 0	56 5 0	.....	.....	.....	56 5 0
Public Works Recurrent	1050 0 0	787 10 0	1143 0 6	1043 7 10	355 10 6	.....
<b>Total</b> ...	<b>14169 12 2</b>	<b>10627 4 1</b>	<b>11119 13 1</b>	<b>10250 2 7</b>	<b>1451 6 1</b>	<b>958 17 1</b>
Land Sales ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Public Wks Exy	2820 0 0	2115 0 0	3012 11 5	403 0 1	897 11 5	.....
Stock Ordinance	729 0 0	546 15 0	493 13 8	851 7 9	.....	53 1 4
<b>Total</b> ...	<b>17718 12 2</b>	<b>13288 19 1</b>	<b>14625 18 2</b>	<b>11504 10 5</b>	<b>2348 17 6</b>	<b>1011 18 5</b>
Investments made ...	.....	.....	20612 13 5	.....	.....	.....
Advances ...	.....	.....	1038 15 7	.....	.....	.....
Deposits ...	.....	.....	20214 13 6	.....	.....	.....
Remittances made	.....	.....	13600 0 0	.....	.....	.....
			70092 0 8			
Balance on 30th September, 1908	.....	.....	6141 14 5	.....	.....	.....
		<b>Total</b> £	<b>76233 15 1</b>			

No. 135.

## COLONY OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities on 30th September, 1908.

Assets.	Amount.		Total.		Liabilities.	Amount.		Total.	
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.		£	s. d.	£	s. d.
Cash in Colonial Chest ...	4194	3 11			Savings Bank ...	62106	1 8		
” ” Crown Agents ..	1947	10 6	6141	14 5	Intestate ...	1616	7 11		
Investments : Land Sales Fund	58996	19 11			Fire Brigade ...	134	12 2		
Savings Bank ”	55918	12 10			Bills on Crown Agents ...	1129	8 7		
Intestate ”	1437	18 9			Naval Works ...	50	18 11		
Surplus ”	5300	0 0			Customs Ordinance ...	6	0 0		
Note ”	3300	0 0			Whaling ...	250	0 0		
Depreciation ”	214	2 6	125167	14 0	Note Fund ...	3300	0 0		
Bills : In Transit	100	0 0	100	0 0	Depreciation Fund ...	214	2 6		
Advances : Admiralty ...	7	15 8			Collector of Customs	2	12 3		
Board of Trade ...	99	10 2			“Hélène Blum ”	47	7 1	68857	11 1
War Office ...	4	11 6							
Officers ...	6	0 0			Surplus of Assets :				
Commissioners of Currency	11	9 10			Land Sales Fund	59091	6 5		
“Hélène Blum ”	171	8 1			Stock Fund	1049	17 11		
C. Gysselinxes	14	0 0			Available Assets...	2769	10 1		
“Kitson Lamp”	44	1 10	358	17 1				62910	14 5
Total		£	131768	5 6	Total		£	131768	5 6

G. HURST,  
Acting Colonial Treasurer.25th November, 1908.  
M.P. No. 260/1908.

No. 136.

### Probate Notice.

---

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Ann Fell, deceased.*

Whereas Duncan Fell has applied for letters of Administration with the will annexed of the Estate of the above name deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated the 27th day of April, 1907.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Registrar Supreme Court.*

30th November, 1908.

M.P. 486/1908.

---

No. 137.

### Probate Notice.

---

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Ann Morrison, deceased.*

Whereas Duncan R. Watson has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above name deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no will.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Registrar Supreme Court.*

30th November, 1908.

M.P. 403/1908.

No. 138.

## Disease amongst Sheep.

---

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified that the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, London, have caused a bacteriological examination to be made by their Veterinary Officers of blood taken from sheep in an outlying part of the Colony suffering from a disease which made its appearance after dipping, and that the examination has failed to reveal any evidence of anthrax.

The Board are advised that, although such an examination in the circumstances—the blood being very old and putrid—is insufficient to justify an opinion that anthrax was not the cause of death of the animals from which the blood was taken, the history of the case goes to show that it is unlikely that the animals were suffering from that disease. It appears probable, moreover, that if the dip which was used for the sheep was an arsenical preparation, the mortality was due to arsenical poisoning, and the Board would suggest, for consideration, that in order to obviate any risk of this nature for the future a tobacco dip might with advantage be employed.

The Board have transmitted some microscopical slides to the Government, with the instructions noted below as to the preparation of blood films, and have requested that, in the event of the recurrence of any unexplained deaths amongst sheep, the slides should be prepared in accordance with the directions and returned, through the Colonial Office, to the Board, with a view to their Veterinary Officers deciding definitely whether anthrax is present.

No charge would be made by the Board for such an examination.

Slides may be obtained on application to the Colonial Secretary.

*By Command,*

H. E. W. GRANT.

*Colonial Secretary.*

25th November, 1908.

M.P. 426/1908.

### Instructions for making blood smears.

---

Take a very small drop of blood from an animal newly-dead of the disease suspected to be anthrax and with the end of another slide spread the blood out in the finest film possible and dry rapidly in the air. In this condition the slide may be sent home for examination but care should be taken to destroy by heat the slide used for spreading the film as it might contain the germs of anthrax.

No. 139.

## METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

taken at

**STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,**

**during November, 1908.**

LATTITUDE 51° 41' 15'' South. LONGITUDE 57° 51' 15'' West.

Height of the Rim of the Rain-Gauge above Mean Sea Level 14 feet ; above the Ground, 1 foot.

Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.	Date.	Rainfall.* In. & Dec.	Wind Direction.
1	Nil.	N.W.	12	·100	S.W.	23	Nil.	N.W.W.
2	·030	N.W. to S.W.	13	·110	S.W.W.	24	·230	N.W.W.
3	·100	S. to E. to N.W.	14	·070	S.W.	25	·500	S.E.S. to S.W.
4	·020	S.W.	15	·005	S.W.	26	·320	W.
5	Nil.	S.W.	16	·120	N.W.W.	27	·255	S.W.W.
6	·110	W. to S.W.	17	·025	S.W.W.	28	·080	SW-NE-NWW
7	Nil.	S.W.	18	·030	W. to S.W.S.	29	Nil.	N. to S.E.E.
8	·230	N.W.	19	·020	S.W.	30	·120	N.W. to S.E.S.
9	·400	N.W. to E. to S.W.	20	·030	SWS-ENE-NW	31		
10	Nil.	S.W.	21	·120	S.W.S.	Total	3·075	
11	·050	S.W.W.	22	Nil.	N.W.			

Maximum ·500 on the 25th.

Number of days on which rain fell, 23.

\* Amount measured each day at 8 a.m., and entered to the preceding day.

A. LINNEY,  
Observer.